

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Subjects offered by [Kapi'olani Community College](#) for Spring 2019:

- [Accounting \(ACC\)](#)
- [American Sign Language \(ASL\)](#)
- [American Studies \(AMST\)](#)
- [Anthropology \(ANTH\)](#)
- [Art \(ART\)](#)
- [Asian Studies \(ASAN\)](#)
- [Biochemistry \(BIOC\)](#)
- [Biology \(BIOL\)](#)
- [Botany \(BOT\)](#)
- [Business \(BUS\)](#)
- [Business Law \(BLAW\)](#)
- [Chemistry \(CHEM\)](#)
- [Chinese \(CHNS\)](#)
- [Civil Engineering \(CE\)](#)
- [Communication \(COM\)](#)
- [Community Health Worker \(CHW\)](#)
- [Culinary Arts \(CULN\)](#)
- [Dance \(DNCE\)](#)
- [Deaf Studies \(DEAF\)](#)
- [Dental Assisting \(DENT\)](#)
- [East Asian Languages & Lit \(EALL\)](#)
- [Economics \(ECON\)](#)
- [Education \(ED\)](#)
- [Electrical Engineering \(EE\)](#)
- [Emergency Medical Technician \(EMT\)](#)
- [Eng for Speakers of Other Lang \(ESOL\)](#)
- [English \(ENG\)](#)
- [English as a Second Language \(ESL\)](#)
- [Entrepreneurship \(ENT\)](#)
- [Ethnic Studies \(ES\)](#)
- [Exercise & Sport Science \(ESS\)](#)
- [Family Resources \(FAMR\)](#)
- [Filipino \(FIL\)](#)
- [Food Service & Hosp Educ \(FSHE\)](#)
- [French \(FR\)](#)
- [Geography \(GEOG\)](#)
- [Geology & Geophysics \(GG\)](#)
- [Hawaiian \(HAW\)](#)
- [Hawaiian Studies \(HWST\)](#)
- [Health \(HLTH\)](#)
- [History \(HIST\)](#)
- [Hospitality & Tourism \(HOST\)](#)
- [Information Technology \(ITS\)](#)
- [Information & Computer Sciences \(ICS\)](#)
- [Interdisciplinary Studies \(IS\)](#)
- [Japanese \(JPNS\)](#)
- [Korean \(KOR\)](#)
- [Law \(LAW\)](#)
- [Linguistics \(LING\)](#)
- [Management \(MGT\)](#)
- [Marketing \(MKT\)](#)
- [Mathematics \(MATH\)](#)
- [Medical Assisting \(MEDA\)](#)
- [Medical Laboratory Technician \(MLT\)](#)
- [Microbiology \(MICR\)](#)
- [Mobile Intensv Care Technician \(MICT\)](#)
- [Music \(MUS\)](#)
- [Nursing \(NURS\)](#)
- [Occupational Therapy Assistant \(OTA\)](#)
- [Oceanography \(OCN\)](#)
- [Pacific Islands Studies \(PACS\)](#)
- [Pharmacology \(PHRM\)](#)
- [Philosophy \(PHIL\)](#)
- [Physical Therapist Assistant \(PTA\)](#)
- [Physics \(PHYS\)](#)
- [Physiology \(PHYL\)](#)
- [Political Science \(POLS\)](#)
- [Psychology \(PSY\)](#)
- [Radiologic Technology \(RAD\)](#)
- [Religion \(REL\)](#)
- [Respiratory Care \(RESP\)](#)
- [Science \(SCI\)](#)
- [Second Language Teaching \(SLT\)](#)
- [Social Science \(SOCS\)](#)
- [Social Sciences \(SSCI\)](#)
- [Sociology \(SOC\)](#)
- [Spanish \(SPAN\)](#)
- [Speech \(SP\)](#)
- [Theatre \(THEA\)](#)
- [Zoology \(ZOO\)](#)

[VIEW USING FRAMES](#)



KAPI'OLANI BOOKSTORE

Items: 0 Subtotal: \$0.00 | [Check Out](#) | [Login](#)

- [HOME](#)
- [BOOKS](#)
- [FACULTY ADOPTIONS](#)
- [CULINARY](#)
- [TECHUB](#)
- [GRAD STORE](#)
- [ABOUT US](#)
- [CONTACT US](#)

This area is restricted to specific users. Please login to validate your access level.

Log In

Email Address:

Password:

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lost Your Password? Register Here 		
--	--	--

Please enter your login information

ALL STORES

- [TEXTBOOKS](#)
- [Digital Textbooks](#)
- [Textbook Rentals](#)
- [Buyback](#)
- [Online Buyback](#)
- [Textbook Pickup](#)

COMPUTERS

- [CULINARY PRICES](#)
- [GRAD STORE](#)

ABOUT US

- [Store Hours](#)
- [Shipping Policies](#)
- [Store Policies](#)
- [Security](#)
- [Privacy Policy & Disclaimer](#)



Copyright © 2013 Kapi'olani Community College Bookstore
 4303 Diamond Head Road
 Honolulu, HI 96816
 808-734-9589
kccbooks@hawaii.edu

CONTACT US

L2.A

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Accounting (ACC)

<u>Gen. Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
	33762	ACC 132	0	Payroll/Hawai`i Gen Excise Tax	3	A Cristobal	13	7	M	0500-0615p	KOPIKO 104A	01/07-05/10
Prerequisites: Concurrent enrollment in ACC 124 or ACC 201 or consent of the instructor.												
Recommendation preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100 or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101; a grade "C" or higher in ENG 21 or a grade "C" or higher in ENG 22 or successful completion of ESOL 94F or successful completion of ESOL 94S or qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.												
This ACC 132 class section (CRN 33762) utilizes a hybrid approach combining class meeting on campus once a week with learning activities and course work delivered online. Students must have regular/reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. Students must consistently check Lualaba and University of Hawaii email for instructions. Use of Cengage Now homework system is required. Access code to Cengage Now is bundled with new textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. For class information or other inquiries, contact program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).												
	33596	ACC 132	0	Payroll/Hawai`i Gen Excise Tax	3	A Cristobal	23	2	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
Prerequisites: Concurrent enrollment in ACC 124 or ACC 201												
Recommendation preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100 or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101; a grade "C" or higher in ENG 21 or a grade "C" or higher in ENG 22 or successful completion of ESOL 94F or successful completion of ESOL 94S or qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.												
This ACC 132 class section (CRN 33596) utilizes a distance learning approach with learning activities and course work delivered via the Internet. Students must have regular/reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. Students must check Lualaba and University of Hawaii email for instructions daily. Use of Cengage Now homework system is required. Access code to Cengage Now is bundled with new textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. For class information or other inquiries, contact program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).												
	33597	ACC 134	0	Individual Income Tax Prep	3	A Takahashi	25	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 21, or qualification for ENG 22, or qualification for ESOL 94F, or qualification for ESOL 94S or equivalent course.												
Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.												
This ACC 134 class section (CRN 33597) utilizes a distance learning approach with learning activities and course work delivered via the Internet. Students must have regular/reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. Students must check Lualaba and University of Hawaii email for instructions daily. For class information or other inquiries, contact program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).												
	33598	ACC 137	0	Business Income Taxes	3	R Kamida	9	11	TR	0630-0745p	KOPIKO 101B	01/07-05/10
Prerequisites: A grade "C" or higher in ACC 134 or consent of instructor.												
Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.												
This ACC 137 class section (CRN 33598) utilizes traditional classroom approach with class meeting on campus twice a week. Students must consistently attend class as well as check University of Hawaii email for additional instructions. For class information or other inquiries, contact program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).												
	34381	ACC 197	0	QuickBooks OL ProAdvisor Prep	1	C Tan	3	17	S	0800-0100p	KOPIKO 101B	04/06-04/20
Prerequisites: Completed or concurrently enrolled in ACC 252												
This ACC 197 class section (CRN 34381) prepares students for Intuit QuickBooks Online ProAdvisor Certification Exam. Classes will be held on the following Saturdays - April 6, 13, 20. For more information, please contact program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).												

33602	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	N. Alcotas	18	2	M	0630-0745p	KOPIKO 104A	01/07-05/10
-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 21, or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, or successful completion of ESOL 94F, or successful completion of ESOL 94S, or qualification for ENG 100, or qualification for ESL 100 or equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 201 class section (CRN 33602) utilizes a hybrid approach combining class meeting on campus once a week with learning activities and course work delivered online. Students must have regular/reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. Students must consistently check Laulima and University of Hawaii email for instructions. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. For class information or other inquiries, contact program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

33606	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	K. Dooley	18	2	MW	0915-1030a	KOPIKO 101B	01/07-05/10
-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	----	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 21, or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, or successful completion of ESOL 94F, or successful completion of ESOL 94S, or qualification for ENG 100, or qualification for ESL 100 or equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 201 class section (CRN 33606) utilizes traditional classroom approach with class meeting on campus twice a week. Students must consistently attend class as well as check University of Hawaii email for additional instructions. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. For class information or other inquiries, contact program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

33610	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	J. Nako	21	0	TR	0915-1030a	KOPIKO 104A	01/07-05/10
-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	----	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 21, or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, or successful completion of ESOL 94F, or successful completion of ESOL 94S, or qualification for ENG 100, or qualification for ESL 100 or equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 201 class section (CRN 33610) utilizes a hybrid approach combining class meeting on campus once a week with learning activities and course work delivered online. Students must have regular/reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. Students must consistently check Laulima and University of Hawaii email for instructions. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. For class information or other inquiries, contact program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

33605	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	S. Young	20	4	TR	1045-1200p	KOPIKO 126	01/07-05/10
-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 21, or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, or successful completion of ESOL 94F, or successful completion of ESOL 94S, or qualification for ENG 100, or qualification for ESL 100 or equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 201 class section (CRN 33605) utilizes traditional classroom approach with class meeting on campus twice a week. Students must consistently attend class as well as check University of Hawaii email for additional instructions. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. For class information or other inquiries, contact program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

33599	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	S. Young	17	3	TR	0145-0300p	KOPIKO 101B	01/07-05/10
-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	----	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 21, or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, or successful completion of ESOL 94F, or successful completion of ESOL 94S, or qualification for ENG 100, or qualification for ESL 100 or equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 201 class section (CRN 33599) utilizes traditional classroom approach with class meeting on campus twice a week. Students must consistently attend class as well as check University of Hawaii email for additional instructions. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. For class information or other inquiries, contact program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

34191	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	E. Nakao	18	2	W	1045-1200p	KOPIKO 101B	01/07-05/10
-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 21, or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, or successful completion of ESOL 94F, or successful completion of ESOL 94S, or qualification for ENG 100, or qualification for ESL 100 or equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 201 class section (CRN 34191) utilizes a hybrid approach combining class meeting on campus once a week with learning activities and course work delivered online. Students must have regular/reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. Students must consistently check Lualima and University of Hawaii email for instructions. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. For class information or other inquiries, contact program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

[33612](#) ACC 201 0 Intro to Financial Accounting 3 [L. Matsumoto](#) 21 4 TBA TBA [WWW](#) 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 21, or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, or successful completion of ESOL 94F, or successful completion of ESOL 94S, or qualification for ENG 100, or qualification for ESL 100 or equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 201 class section (CRN 33612) utilizes a distance learning approach with learning activities and course work delivered via the Internet. Students must have regular/reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. Students must check Lualima and University of Hawaii email for instructions daily. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. For class information or other inquiries, contact program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

[33613](#) ACC 201 0 Intro to Financial Accounting 3 [S. Young](#) 20 5 TBA TBA [WWW](#) 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 21, or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, or successful completion of ESOL 94F, or successful completion of ESOL 94S, or qualification for ENG 100, or qualification for ESL 100 or equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 201 class section (CRN 33613) utilizes a distance learning approach with learning activities and course work delivered via the Internet. Students must have regular/reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. Students must check Lualima and University of Hawaii email for instructions daily. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. For class information or other inquiries, contact program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

[33619](#) ACC 202 0 Intro to Managerial Accounting 3 [N. Alcotas](#) 13 7 T 0630-0745p [KOPIKO_104A](#) 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): ACC 201 with a grade of "C" or higher, or both ACC 124 with a grade of "C" or higher and ACC 125 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100 or ICS 101.

This ACC 202 class section (CRN 33619) utilizes a hybrid approach combining class meeting on campus once a week with learning activities and course work delivered online. Students must have regular/reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. Students must consistently check Lualima and University of Hawaii email for instructions. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. For class information or other inquiries, contact program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

[33622](#) ACC 202 0 Intro to Managerial Accounting 3 [D. Seabolt](#) 22 0 TR 0915-1030a [KOPIKO_101B](#) 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): ACC 201 with a grade of "C" or higher, or both ACC 124 with a grade of "C" or higher and ACC 125 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100 or ICS 101.

This ACC 202 class section (CRN 33622) utilizes traditional classroom approach with class meeting on campus twice a week. Students must consistently attend class as well as check University of Hawaii email for additional instructions. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. For class information or other inquiries, contact program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

[33621](#) ACC 202 0 Intro to Managerial Accounting 3 [J. Nako](#) 24 0 TR 1045-1200p [KOPIKO_101B](#) 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): ACC 201 with a grade of "C" or higher, or both ACC 124 with a grade of "C" or higher and ACC 125 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100 or ICS 101.

This ACC 202 class section (CRN 33621) utilizes traditional classroom approach with class meeting on campus twice a week. Students must consistently attend class as well as check University of Hawaii email for additional instructions. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. For class information or other inquiries, contact program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

[33623](#) ACC 202 0 Intro to Managerial Accounting 3 [M. Komatsu](#) 27 0 TBA TBA [WWW](#) 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): ACC 201 with a grade of "C" or higher, or both ACC 124 with a grade of "C" or higher and ACC 125 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100 or ICS 101.

This ACC 202 class section (CRN 33623) utilizes a distance learning approach with learning activities and course work delivered via the Internet. Students must have regular/reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. Students must check Laulima and University of Hawaii email for instructions daily. Use of WileyPlus homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. For class information or other inquiries, contact program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

[33625](#) ACC 221 0 Intermediate Accounting 3 M.Mitsuyasu 11 9 TR 0500-0615p KOPIKO_101B 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100; a grade of "C" or higher in ACC 124 and ACC 125 or a grade of "C" or higher in ACC 201. Prerequisites may be waived by the approval of the Accounting Program Coordinator or the Business, Legal & Technology Education Department Chairperson.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 151, credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 181, credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 251; Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101

This ACC 221 class section (CRN 33625) utilizes traditional classroom approach with class meeting on campus twice a week. Students must consistently attend class as well as check University of Hawaii email for additional instructions.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>

For class information or other inquiries, contact program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

[33627](#) ACC 251C 0 ACC Info Systems - Sage 3 K.Dooley 13 7 MW 0500-0615p KOPIKO_101B 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ACC 252; a grade of "C" or higher in ACC 202; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100; a grade of "C" or higher in ICS 101 or ICS 100; a grade of "C" or higher in SP 151 or SP 251. Prerequisites may be waived by the approval of the instructor, Accounting Program Coordinator, or the Business, Legal, & Technology Education Department Chair.

Recommended Preparation: ACC 255.

This ACC 251C class section (CRN 33627) utilizes traditional classroom approach with class meeting on campus twice a week. Students must consistently attend class as well as check University of Hawaii email for additional instructions. Students are expected to provide their own cloud storage space or an USB flash drive with minimum of 8 GB capacity and are required to have a basic familiarity with Windows file management and the Internet. To register for this course, students need to complete a request for approval form at <https://goo.gl/forms/N9IIsPhsSNPdTR8d2>.

This section of ACC 251C will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233> (IDAP for this class section only applies to "Accounting Information Systems: The Crossroads of Accounting and IT" by Ovlia and Kay. It does not apply to the SAGE 100 texts.)

For class information or other inquiries, contact course instructor (dooley@hawaii.edu). Special Approval: Instructor Approval

[33632](#) ACC 252 0 Using QuickBooks(R) in ACC 3 K.Dooley 9 11 MW 0630-0745p KOPIKO_101B 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ACC 124, credit or concurrent enrollment in ACC 125, credit or concurrent enrollment in ACC 201; credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101, or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 151, credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 181, credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 251.

This ACC 252 class section (CRN 33632) utilizes traditional classroom approach with class meeting on campus twice a week. Students must consistently attend class as well as check University of Hawaii email for additional instructions. Students are expected to provide their own cloud storage space or an USB flash drive with minimum of 8 GB capacity and are required to have a basic familiarity with Windows file management and the Internet. This class uses QuickBooks Online and Windows PC based QuickBooks Pro desktop accounting software.

This section of ACC 252 will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

[33633](#) ACC 252 0 Using QuickBooks(R) in ACC 3 K.Dooley 19 1 TBA TBA WWW 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ACC 124, credit or concurrent enrollment in ACC 125, credit or concurrent enrollment in ACC 201; credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101, or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 151, credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 181, credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 251.

This ACC 252 class section (CRN 33633) utilizes a distance learning approach with learning activities and course work delivered via the Internet. Students must have regular/reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. Students must check Lualima and University of Hawaii email for instructions daily. Students are expected to provide their own cloud storage space or an USB flash drive with minimum of 8 GB capacity and are required to have a basic familiarity with Windows file management and the Internet. For class information or other inquiries, contact program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

This section of ACC 252 will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

[33634](#) ACC 255 0 Using Excel(R) in Accounting 3 C.Tan 14 6 TBA TBA WWW 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ACC 124 and ACC 125, or a grade of "C" or higher in ACC 201; credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101; prerequisites may be waived by the approval of the instructor, Accounting Program Coordinator, or the Business, Legal, & Technology Education Department Chair.

This ACC 255 class section (CRN 33634) utilizes a distance learning approach with learning activities and course work delivered via the Internet. Students must have regular/reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. Students must check Lualima and University of Hawaii email for instructions daily. Students are expected to provide their own cloud storage space or an USB flash drive with minimum of 8 GB capacity and are required to have a basic familiarity with Windows file management and the Internet. Use of SAM homework system is required. Access code to SAM is bundled with new customized textbooks at the KapCC Bookstore. For class information or other inquiries, contact program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

[33635](#) ACC 293 0 Accounting Internship 3 C.Long 8 7 T 0530-0620p KOPIKO 103 01/07-05/10
T 0530-0620p KOPIKO 102 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ACC 231B, credit in ACC 251B, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ACC 251C. Prerequisites may be waived by the approval of the instructor, the Accounting Program Coordinator, or the Business, Legal, & Technology Education Department Chair.

Comment: ACC 293 is repeatable for a maximum of nine credits, however only three credits may be applied towards the fulfillment of the AS Accounting degree requirements. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit.

This ACC 293 class section (CRN 33635) meets once a week on campus. Students are required to complete a minimum of 120 hours of internship in accounting at a site approved by the course instructor. Students must have an updated resume ready to be submitted before the end of the Fall 2018 semester. Students must consistently attend class as well as check their personal University of Hawai'i email for additional instructions.

To request a prerequisite waiver, students must complete the "Request for override to register for ACC 293 (Accounting Internship)" form located at <https://goo.gl/forms/N9IIsPhsSNPdTR8d2>.

For class information or other inquiries, contact the Accounting Program Coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

Special Approval: Instructor Approval

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

R = Thursday

U = Sunday

T = Tuesday

F = Friday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

W = Wednesday

S = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

American Sign Language (ASL)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
HSL	33053	ASL 101	0	Elementary ASL I	4	C Holmes	20	0	MTWR	0815-0955a	MOKIHA 102	01/07-03/01
<p>If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into college, taking the ASL placement test or contacting ASL instructor Crissy Holmes at holmes@c@hawaii.edu is recommended.</p> <p>ACCELERATED: This ASL 101 class section (CRN 33053) is an accelerated class that begins on January 7, 2019 and finishes on March 1, 2019 at which time you will have earned 4 credits. This course may be taken with ASL 102 (33060) which is also an accelerated course beginning on March 4, 2019 and ending on May 10, 2019.</p>												
HSL	33059	ASL 101	0	Elementary ASL I	4	E Noschese	18	0	TR	1230-0200p	MOKIHA 102	01/07-05/10
<p>If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into college, taking the ASL placement test or contacting ASL instructor Emily Noschese at noschese@c@hawaii.edu is recommended.</p>												
HSL	33060	ASL 102	0	Elem American Sign Language II	4	C Holmes	23	0	MTWR	0815-0955a	MOKIHA 102	03/04-05/10
<p>Prerequisite(s): ASL 101 or an equivalent course or consent of instructor.</p> <p>If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into college, taking the ASL placement test or contacting ASL instructor Crissy Holmes at holmes@c@hawaii.edu is recommended.</p> <p>ACCELERATED: This ASL 102 class section (CRN 33060) is an accelerated class that begins on March 4, 2019 and ending on May 10, 2019</p>												
HSL	33061	ASL 102	0	Elem American Sign Language II	4	E Noschese	18	0	TR	0215-0345p	MOKIHA 102	01/07-05/10
<p>Prerequisite(s): ASL 101 or an equivalent course or consent of instructor.</p> <p>If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into college, taking the ASL placement test or contacting ASL instructor Emily Noschese at noschese@c@hawaii.edu is recommended.</p>												
HSL	33063	ASL 201	0	Intermediate ASL I	4	C Holmes	7	11	MTWR	1015-1155a	MOKIHA 102	01/07-03/01
<p>Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" in ASL 102, or a grade of "C" in an equivalent course, or permission of instructor.</p> <p>ACCELERATED: This ASL 201 class section (CRN 33063) is an accelerated class that begins on January 7, 2019 and finishes on March 1, 2019 at which time you will have earned 4 credits. This course may be taken with ASL 202 (33065) which is also an accelerated course beginning on March 4, 2019 and ending on May 10, 2019.</p> <p>If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into college, taking the ASL placement test or contacting ASL instructor Crissy Holmes at holmes@c@hawaii.edu is recommended.</p>												
HSL	34189	ASL 201	0	Intermediate ASL I	4	J Fried	11	7	MW	0215-0345p	MOKIHA 101	01/07-05/10
<p>Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" in ASL 102 or a grade of "C" in an equivalent course or permission of the instructor.</p> <p>If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into college, taking the ASL placement test or contacting the ASL instructor Jan Fried at jfried@c@hawaii.edu is recommended.</p>												
HSL	33065	ASL 202	0	Intermediate ASL II	4	C Holmes	7	11	MTWR	1015-1155a	MOKIHA 102	03/04-05/10
<p>Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" in ASL 201 or a grade of "C" or in an equivalent course, or permission of the instructor.</p> <p>ACCELERATED: This ASL 201 class section (CRN 33065) is an accelerated class that begins on March 4, 2019 and finishes on May 10, 2019 at which time you will have earned 4 credits. This course may be taken with ASL 201 (33063) which is also an accelerated course beginning on January 7, 2019 and ending on March 1, 2019.</p> <p>If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into college, taking the ASL placement test or contacting ASL faculty Jan Fried janfried@c@hawaii.edu is recommended.</p>												

HSL [33066](#) ASL 202 0 Intermediate ASL II 4 J.Fried 5 13 MW 1215-0155p MOKIHA 101 01/07-05/10
 Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" in ASL 201 or a grade of "C" in an equivalent course or permission of the instructor.

If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into college, taking the ASL placement test or contacting the ASL instructor Jan Fried at jfried@hawaii.edu is recommended.

DH [33067](#) ASL 290 0 ASL and Deaf Culture 4 J.Fried 4 20 T 0345-0645p MOKIHA 101 01/07-05/10
 Prerequisite(s): ASL 202 or an equivalent course or consent of instructor or students must be native or bilingual users of American Sign Language.

ASL 290 (CRN 33067) is designed for native, bilingual users of American Sign Language and for the advanced level ASL students. Instructor approval is required. ASL 290 is conducted in American Sign Language.

Special Approval: Instructor Approval is required. For more information, please contact Crissy Holmes (holmesc@hawaii.edu).

Special Approval: Instructor Approval

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

American Studies (AMST)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DH,FY,TXT0,WI	33337	AMST 201	0	WI-American Exp:Inst&Movements	3	A McCullough	20	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): This AMST class section (CRN 33337) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100.

This AMST 201 class section (CRN 33337) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor as needed for additional information.

Go to <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to take the quiz to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

This AMST 201 class section (CRN 33337) does NOT involve time-specific online meetings.

This AMST 201 class section (CRN 33337) does NOT require proctored exams.

Any/all of the textbook(s) for this AMST 201 class section (CRN 33337) are available online.

DH,TXT0,WI	33352	AMST 201	0	WI-American Exp:Inst&Movements	3	A McCullough	18	2	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
------------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	------------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): This AMST class section (CRN 33352) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100.

This AMST 201 class section (CRN 33352) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor as needed for additional information.

Go to <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to take the quiz to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

This AMST 201 class section (CRN 33352) does NOT involve time-specific online meetings.

This AMST 201 class section (CRN 33352) does NOT require proctored exams.

Any/all of the textbook(s) for this AMST 201 class section (CRN 33352) are available online.

DH,TXT0,WI	34640	AMST 201	0	WI-American Exp:Inst&Movements	3	A McCullough	17	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
------------	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	------------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): This AMST class section (CRN 34640) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100.

This AMST 201 class section (CRN 34640) does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. This AMST 201 class section (CRN 34640) does NOT require proctored exams.

This AMST 201 class section (CRN 34640) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor as needed for additional information.

Go to <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to take the quiz to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

This AMST 201 class section (CRN 34640) does NOT involve time-specific online meetings.

This AMST 201 class section (CRN 34640) does NOT require proctored exams.

Any/all of the textbook(s) for this AMST 201 class section (CRN 34640) are available online.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Anthropology (ANTH)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
FGA	33167	ANTH 151	0	Emerging Humanity	3	J Van Allen	34	1	TR	1215-0130p	OLONA 202	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.												
FGA	33192	ANTH 151	0	Emerging Humanity	3	J Van Allen	34	1	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.												

This ANTH 151 section (CRN 33192) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (joelva@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

FGB	33338	ANTH 152	0	Culture and Humanity	3	A Alvarez	36	0	MW	1215-0130p	OLONA 115	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.												
DS	33342	ANTH 200	0	Cultural Anthropology	3	G Pigliasco	20	15	MW	0915-1030a	OLONA 115	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.												

This course will count towards the Academic Subject Certificate in Asian Studies. The Academic Subject Certificate in Asian Studies is an academic credential noted on students' transcripts that will help pave the way for further studies and an exciting career.

This course will count towards the Academic Subject Certificate in International Studies. The Academic Subject Certificate in International Studies is an academic credential noted on students' transcripts that offers students the opportunity to develop a well-rounded understanding of the countries and cultures of the world.

DS	33345	ANTH 200	0	Cultural Anthropology	3	C Hefner	25	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; qualification for MATH 82 or higher.												

This course will count towards of the Academic Subject Certificate in Asian Studies. The Academic Subject Certificate in Asian Studies is an academic credential noted on students' transcripts that will help pave the way for further studies and an exciting career.

This course will count towards the Academic Subject Certificate in International Studies. The Academic Subject Certificate in International Studies is an academic credential noted on students' transcripts that offers students the opportunity to develop a well-rounded understanding of the countries and cultures of the world.

This ANTH 200 section (CRN 33345) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (hefner@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

R = Thursday

U = Sunday

T = Tuesday

F = Friday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

W = Wednesday

S = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Art (ART)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DA	33903	ART 101	0	Introduction to Visual Arts	3	S Niles	24	11	MW	0915-1030a	KALIA 202	01/07-05/10
Supplies will cost approximately \$25.00.												
DA	33904	ART 101	0	Introduction to Visual Arts	3	S Niles	30	5	MW	0145-0300p	KALIA 202	01/07-05/10
Supplies will cost approximately \$25.00.												
DA	33907	ART 101	0	Introduction to Visual Arts	3	C Collins	32	3	TR	0915-1030a	KALIA 202	01/07-05/10
Supplies will cost approximately \$25.00.												
DA	33908	ART 101	0	Introduction to Visual Arts	3	C Collins	34	1	TR	1215-0130p	KALIA 202	01/07-05/10
Supplies will cost approximately \$25.00.												
DA	33909	ART 101	0	Introduction to Visual Arts	3	S Niles	14	21	TR	0145-0300p	KALIA 202	01/07-05/10
Supplies will cost approximately \$25.00.												
DA	33910	ART 101	0	Introduction to Visual Arts	3	C Collins	12	23	WF	1215-0130p	KALIA 202	01/07-05/10
Supplies will cost approximately \$25.00.												
DA	33917	ART 105	0	Introduction to Ceramics	3	M Chun	8	7	MW	0800-1030a	KOA 100	01/07-05/10
Textbook Cost: \$0												
Comment: Course materials for ART 105 cost approximately \$100.												
DA,TXT0	33911	ART 105	0	Introduction to Ceramics	3	M Chun	12	3	MW	1045-0115p	KOA 100	01/07-05/10
Textbook Cost: \$0												
Comment: Course materials for ART 105 cost approximately \$100.												
DA,TXT0	33912	ART 105	0	Introduction to Ceramics	3	M Chun	13	2	MW	0145-0415p	KOA 100	01/07-05/10
Textbook Cost: \$0												
Comment: Course materials for ART 105 cost approximately \$100.												
DA,TXT0	33915	ART 105	0	Introduction to Ceramics	3	K de Silva	16	0	TR	1045-0115p	KOA 100	01/07-05/10
Textbook Cost: \$0												
Comment: Course materials for ART 105 cost approximately \$100.												
DA,TXT0	33921	ART 105	0	Introduction to Ceramics	3	K de Silva	14	1	TR	0145-0415p	KOA 100	01/07-05/10
Textbook Cost: \$0												
Comment: Course materials for ART 105 cost approximately \$100.												
DA,TXT0	33914	ART 105	0	Introduction to Ceramics	3	K de Silva	9	6	TR	0445-0715p	KOA 100	01/07-05/10
Textbook Cost: \$0												
Comment: Course materials for ART 105 cost approximately \$100.												
DA	33922	ART 106J	0	Sculpture, Jewelry	3	C Sakihara	11	4	MW	0145-0415p	KOA 200	01/07-05/10
Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 106J may not be audited. Approximate costs for supplies for ART 106J is \$60.												

DA [33997](#) ART 107 0 Introduction to Photography 3 [S Uemoto](#) 14 1 MW 0145-0415p [KOA_201](#) 01/07-05/10

Comment: Student must have a film camera with adjustable shutter speed, aperture and light meter. Course materials and supplies will cost from \$150-200 (not counting the cost of a film camera).

DA [33998](#) ART 107 0 Introduction to Photography 3 [S Uemoto](#) 14 1 MW 0445-0715p [KOA_201](#) 01/07-05/10

Comment: Student must have a film camera with adjustable shutter speed, aperture and light meter. Course materials and supplies will cost from \$150-200 (not counting the cost of a film camera).

DA [33394](#) ART 107 0 Introduction to Photography 3 [D Hara](#) 13 2 TR 1045-0115p [KOA_201](#) 01/07-05/10

Comment: Student must have a film camera with adjustable shutter speed, aperture and light meter. Course materials and supplies will cost from \$150-200 (not counting the cost of a film camera).

DA [34200](#) ART 111 0 Intro to Watercolor Painting 3 [J Dickey](#) 12 3 TR 0145-0415p [KOA_200](#) 01/07-05/10

Comment: Approximate cost of supplies for ART 111 is \$80.00.

DA, TXTO [33692](#) ART 112 0 Intro to Digital Arts 3 [J Mahi](#) 13 2 MW 0800-1030a [KOPIKO_202A](#) 01/07-05/10

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.

Recommended Preparation: ART 115 and basic computer competency skills.

Comment: Student must purchase design supplies (approximately \$40.00).

DA, FY, TXTO [33693](#) ART 112 0 Intro to Digital Arts 3 [M Lum](#) 13 2 MW 0145-0415p [KOPIKO_202A](#) 01/07-05/10

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.

Recommended Preparation: ART 115 and basic computer competency skills.

Comment: Student must purchase design supplies (approximately \$40.00).

DA [33694](#) ART 112 0 Intro to Digital Arts 3 [B Heal](#) 15 0 TBA TBA [WWW](#) 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.

Recommended Preparation: ART 115 and basic computer competency skills.

Comment: Student must purchase design supplies (approximately \$40.00).

IMPORTANT NOTE: Students are required to have access to high speed internet -AND- make time to use the FREE NMA Lab at KCC (which hold all the necessary technical resources) for completing assignments using the Adobe CC version of Photoshop, Illustrator, and AfterEffects -OR- optionally own a computer capable of running these software programs and be willing to purchase a monthly single application subscription for 3 months (total approx cost of \$90), as instructed at appropriate times during the semester. See necessary computer system requirement to be able to run the software if you prefer to work from your personal computer, instead of using the free labs: <http://www.adobe.com/products/creativecloud/tech-specs.html>

This ART 112 class section (CRN 33694) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor as needed for additional information.

Go to <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to take the quiz to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

This ART 112 class section (CRN 33694) does NOT involve time-specific online meetings.

This ART 112 class section (CRN 33694) does NOT require proctored exams.

One or more textbook(s) for this ART 112 class section (CRN 33694) are NOT available online.

DA [34291](#) ART 112 0 Intro to Digital Arts 3 [B Heal](#) 13 2 TBA TBA [WWW](#) 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.

Recommended Preparation: ART 115 and basic computer competency skills.

Comment: Student must purchase design supplies (approximately \$40.00).

IMPORTANT NOTE: Students are required to have access to high speed internet -AND- make time to use the FREE NMA Lab at KCC (which hold all the necessary technical resources) for completing assignments using the Adobe CC version of Photoshop, Illustrator, and AfterEffects -OR- optionally own a computer capable of running these software programs and be willing to purchase a monthly single application subscription for 3 months (total approx cost of \$90), as instructed at appropriate times during the semester. See necessary computer system requirement to be able to run the software if you prefer to work from your personal computer, instead of using the free labs: <http://www.adobe.com/products/creativecloud/tech-specs.html>

This ART 112 class section (CRN 34291) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor as needed for additional information.

Go to <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to take the quiz to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

This ART 112 class section (CRN 34291) does NOT involve time-specific online meetings.

This ART 112 class section (CRN 34291) does NOT require proctored exams.

One or more textbook(s) for this ART 112 class section (CRN 34291) are NOT available online.

DA,TXT0	33923	ART 113	0	Introduction to Drawing	3	R_Sunabe	17	0	MW	0800-1030a	KOA_204	01/07-05/10
---------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ART 101.

Comment: Course materials cost approximately \$75.

DA,TXT0	33925	ART 113	0	Introduction to Drawing	3	K_Kang	14	1	MW	1045-0115p	KOA_204	01/07-05/10
---------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	------------------------	----	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ART 101.

Comment: Course materials cost approximately \$75.

DA,TXT0	33927	ART 113	0	Introduction to Drawing	3	R_Sunabe	16	0	MW	0145-0415p	KOA_204	01/07-05/10
---------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ART 101.

Comment: Course materials cost approximately \$75.

DA,TXT0	33926	ART 113	0	Introduction to Drawing	3	K_Kang	14	1	TR	0800-1030a	KOA_204	01/07-05/10
---------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	------------------------	----	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ART 101.

Comment: Course materials cost approximately \$75.

DA,TXT0	33930	ART 113	0	Introduction to Drawing	3	S_Niles	8	7	TR	0445-0715p	KOA_204	01/07-05/10
---------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ART 101.

Comment: Course materials cost approximately \$75.

DA	33931	ART 115	0	Introduction to 2D Design	3	E_Nakoa	15	0	MW	0800-1030a	KOA_201	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ART 101.

Comment: Course materials cost approximately \$100.

Please note that this is not a digital studio art class.

DA	34001	ART 115	0	Introduction to 2D Design	3	E. Nakoa	15	0	MW	1045-0115p	KOA_201	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ART 101.

Comment: Course materials and supplies will cost approximately \$100.

Please note that this is not a digital studio art class.

DA, TXTO	33934	ART 116	0	Intro to 3D Composition	3	C. Sakihara	10	5	MW	1045-0115p	KOA_200	01/07-05/10
----------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Comment: Formerly ART 106. ART 116 may not be audited. Appropriate cost for supplies for ART 116 is \$80.

DA, TXTO	33933	ART 116	0	Intro to 3D Composition	3	C. Sakihara	13	2	TR	1045-0115p	KOA_200	01/07-05/10
----------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Comment: Formerly ART 106. ART 116 may not be audited. Appropriate cost for supplies for ART 116 is \$80.

DA, TXTO	33936	ART 123	0	Introduction to Painting	3	K. Kang	14	1	MW	0145-0415p	KOA_203	01/07-05/10
----------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ART 101 and ART 113.

Comment: Course materials cost approximately \$150.

DA, TXTO	33937	ART 123	0	Introduction to Painting	3	C. Jennings	13	2	TR	0800-1030a	KOA_203	01/07-05/10
----------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ART 101 and ART 113.

Comment: Course materials cost approximately \$150.

DA, TXTO	33696	ART 127	0	Graphic Symbolism	3	E. Moody	11	4	TR	1045-0115p	KOPIKO_202A	01/07-05/10
----------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	----	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 112 and a grade of "C" or higher in ART 115; and satisfactory completion of the Graphic Symbolism entrance portfolio review or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts program.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 127 may not be audited.

DA, TXTO	33697	ART 128	0	Interface Programming I	3	C. Gargiulo	12	3	TR	0800-1030a	KOPIKO_202A	01/07-05/10
----------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	----	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 112; and satisfactory completion of the Interface Programming entrance portfolio review or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts program.

Recommended Preparation: Successful completion or concurrent enrollment in ART 229.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 128 may not be audited.

DA, TXTO	33706	ART 157	0	Film Analysis and Storytelling	3	S. Sussman	15	0	TR	0800-1030a	KOA_103	01/07-05/10
----------	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 126; and satisfactory completion of the Film Analysis and Storytelling entrance portfolio review or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts program.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 157 may not be audited.

DA, TXTO [33707](#) ART 202 0 Digital Imaging 3 [J. Shimabuku](#) 13 2 MW 0800-1030a [KOA_103](#) 01/07-05/10
Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 112.

Comment: Letter grade and Credit/No Credit only. ART 202 may not be audited.

DA, TXTO [33708](#) ART 212 0 Digital Animation 3 [J. Shimabuku](#) 15 0 MW 0145-0415p [KOA_103](#) 01/07-05/10
Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 112; and satisfactory completion of the Digital Animation entrance portfolio review or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts program.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 212 may not be audited.

DA [34550](#) ART 213 0 Intermediate Drawing 3 [C Jennings](#) 13 2 TR 0145-0415p [KOA_204](#) 01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): ART 113 or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: ART 101 and ART 270.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 213 may not be audited. ART 213 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits. ART 213 is offered in the Spring and Fall semesters only. Course supplies for ART 213 will cost approximately \$75.00.

DA [34655](#) ART 223 0 Intermediate Painting 3 [R. Sunabe](#) 15 0 MW 1045-0115p [KOA_203](#) 01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): ART 123 or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: ART 270.

Comment: Course supplies will cost approximately \$150.00. Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 223 may not be audited. ART 223 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits.

DA [34552](#) ART 225 0 Painting/Water-Based Media 3 [J. Dickey](#) 8 7 TR 0445-0715p [KOA_200](#) 01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): ART 111 or ART 113 or consent of instructor.

Appropriate cost for supplies for ART 116 is \$80.

DA, TXTO [33710](#) ART 226 0 3D Computer Graphics II 3 [J. Matsushige](#) 16 0 MW 0800-1030a [KOA_102](#) 01/07-05/10
Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 126 and a grade of "C" or higher in ART 202; and satisfactory completion of the 3D Computer Graphics II entrance portfolio review or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts program.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 226 may not be audited.

DA [33711](#) ART 229 0 Interface Design I 3 [S. Pope](#) 12 3 TR 0145-0415p [KOA_103](#) 01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 125; and satisfactory completion of the Interface Design I entrance portfolio review or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts with a specialization in Interface Design program.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ART 128.

Comment: ART 229 may not be audited.

DA, TXTO [33753](#) ART 247 0 Lighting and Rendering 3 [A. Moura](#) 15 0 TR 1045-0115p [KOA_102](#) 01/07-05/10
Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 112; and satisfactory completion of the Lighting and Rendering entrance portfolio review or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts program.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 247 may not be audited.

DA [33723](#) ART 284 0 Animation Studio 3 [J. Matsushige](#) 7 8 TR 0800-1030a [KOA_102](#) 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): ART 126 with a grade of "C" or higher; ART 212 with a grade of "C" or higher; approval of the Animation Studio entrance portfolio review or acceptance into a NMA AS specialization.

Comment: ART 284 may not be audited. ART 284 is repeatable up to a maximum of 6 credits.

DA	34504	ART 284	0	Animation Studio	3	A Moura	8	7	TR	0145-0415p	KOA_102	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------	---	-------------------------	---	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 126 and a grade of "C" or higher in ART 212; and satisfactory completion of the Animation Studio entrance portfolio review or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts program.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 284 may not be audited. ART 284 is repeatable for maximum of six credits.

DA, TXT0	33724	ART 285	0	Interface Design Studio	3	C Gargiulo	13	2	TR	1045-0115p	KOA_103	01/07-05/10
----------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 128 and a grade of "C" or higher in ART 229; and satisfactory completion of the Interface Design Studio entrance portfolio review or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts program.

Comment: ART 285 may not be audited. ART 285 is repeatable for maximum of six credits.

DA, TXT0	34379	ART 285	0	Interface Design Studio	3	E Moody	9	6	TR	0145-0415p	KOPIKO_202A	01/07-05/10
----------	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	---	----	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 128 and a grade of "C" or higher in ART 229; and satisfactory completion of the Interface Design Studio entrance portfolio review or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts program.

Comment: ART 285 may not be audited. ART 285 is repeatable for maximum of six credits.

DA, TXT0	34025	ART 293	0	New Media Arts Internship	3	C Gargiulo	9	6	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
----------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------------	---	----------------------------	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Satisfactory completion of the Internship entrance portfolio review or acceptance into a New Media Arts AS concentration.

Comment: ART 293 may not be audited. Letter grade and credit/no credit grading only. ART 293 is repeatable for maximum of six credits.

Class location is mainly off-site at the internship location. There are two on-campus in-person class meetings with the instructor: 1) Monday, January 7, 2018, 11AM - 1PM in Kopiko 202, and 2) Monday, April 29, 2018, 11AM - 1PM in Kopiko 202.

DA, TXT0	33750	ART 294	0	Practicum in Digital Arts	3	J Matsushige	7	8	MW	0145-0415p	KOA_102	01/07-05/10
----------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------------	---	------------------------------	---	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 202; and satisfactory completion of the New Media Arts Practicum entrance portfolio review or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts program.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 294 may not be audited. ART 294 is repeatable for maximum of six credits.

DA, TXT0	33751	ART 295	0	Design Portfolio	3	E Moody	10	5	TR	0600-0830p	KOPIKO_202A	01/07-05/10
----------	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	----	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 249 and a grade of "C" or higher in ART 258; and satisfactory completion of the Design Portfolio entrance portfolio review or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts program.

Comment: ART 295 may not be audited.

DA	33752	ART 296	0	Demo Reel Development	3	J Shimabuku	8	7	MW	1045-0115p	KOA_102	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------	---	-----------------------------	---	---	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 246; and satisfactory completion of the Demo Reel Development entrance portfolio review or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts program.

Comment: ART 296 may not be audited.

FGA = Foundation GMP-A **DA** = Diversification-Arts **DP** = Diversification-Physical Science **HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
FGB = Foundation GMP-B **DB** = Diversification-Biological Science **DS** = Diversification-Social Science **OC** = Oral Communication
FGC = Foundation GMP-C **DH** = Diversification-Humanities **DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science) **WI** = Writing Intensive
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning **DL** = Diversification-Literatures **HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language **Other:**
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning **FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students
FW = Foundation Written Communication

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused **TXTO** = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday **R** = Thursday **U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday **F** = Friday **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday **S** = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Asian Studies (ASAN)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DS	34281	ASAN 100	0	Asian Perspectives	3	M Ferguson	8	27	MW	0915-1030a	OLONA 202	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.												
This course will count towards the Academic Subject Certificate in Asian Studies. The Academic Subject Certificate in Asian Studies is an academic credential noted on students' transcripts that will help pave the way for further studies and an exciting career.												
This course will count towards the Academic Subject Certificate in International Studies. The Academic Subject Certificate in International Studies is an academic credential noted on students' transcripts that offers students the opportunity to develop a well-rounded understanding of the countries and cultures of the world.												
DH	34282	ASAN 201	0	Intro Asian Studies:East Asia	3	M Ferguson	11	24	MW	1215-0130p	OLONA 202	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or higher.												

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

R = Thursday

U = Sunday

T = Tuesday

F = Friday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

W = Wednesday

S = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Biochemistry (BIOC)

<u>Gen. Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DP, TXTO	33420	BIOC 141	0	Fundamentals of Biochemistry	3	H. Davis	26	4	MW	0145-0300p	KOKIO 107	01/07-05/10

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or a grade of "C" or higher in a higher-level mathematics course or one year of a high school level algebra course.

Recommended Preparation: Two years of a high school level algebra course or MATH 103 or a higher-level mathematics course.

This BIOC 141 class section (CRN 33420) is Sustainability Related (SR).

Sustainability Related indicates that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. S-Related classes do not fulfill the Academic Subject Certificate in Sustainability. Sustainability Focused (SF) class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

For more information please visit <https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>

DP, TXTO	34002	BIOC 244	0	Essentials of Biochemistry	3	H. Davis	10	20	MW	0500-0615p	KOKIO 107	01/07-05/10
----------	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------------	---	----------	----	----	----	------------	-----------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): BIOC 141 or CHEM 100 or CHEM 161 or successful completion of a college level general chemistry course.

Recommended Preparation: BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course; and qualification for ENG 100.

Comment: BIOC 244 is offered in the Spring semester only.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Biology (BIOL)

<u>Gen. Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DB,FY	33422	BIOL 101	0	Biology and Society	3	<u>M Lam</u>	25	10	TR	0745-0900a	<u>ILIAHI 103</u>	01/07-05/10
Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or a higher-level English course; and CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course.												
This BIOL 101 class section (CRN 33422) is Sustainability Related (SR).												
Sustainability Related indicates that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. S-Related classes do not fulfill the Academic Subject Certificate in Sustainability. Sustainability Focused (SF) class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.												
For more information please visit: https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability												
DB,FY	33423	BIOL 101	0	Biology and Society	3	<u>M Lam</u>	33	2	TR	1215-0130p	<u>ILIAHI 103</u>	01/07-05/10
Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or a higher-level English course; and CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course.												
This BIOL 101 class section (CRN 33423) is Sustainability Related (SR).												
Sustainability Related indicates that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. S-Related classes do not fulfill the Academic Subject Certificate in Sustainability. Sustainability Focused (SF) class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.												
For more information please visit: https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability												
DB,FY	33424	BIOL 101	0	Biology and Society	3	<u>M Lam</u>	14	21	TR	0500-0615p	<u>ILIAHI 104</u>	01/07-05/10
Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or a higher-level English course; and CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course.												
This BIOL 101 class section (CRN 33424) is Sustainability Related (SR).												
Sustainability Related indicates that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. S-Related classes do not fulfill the Academic Subject Certificate in Sustainability. Sustainability Focused (SF) class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.												
For more information please visit: https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability												
DB	33425	BIOL 101	0	Biology and Society	3	<u>W Kuntz</u>	31	4	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/07-05/10
Any/all of the textbook(s) for this course are available online.												
Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or a higher-level English course; and CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course.												
This BIOL 101 class section (CRN 33425) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class section notifications. Email the instructor as needed for additional information. Go to http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7 to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings.												

This BIOL 101 online class (CRN 33425) This class requires approximately four proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center. If you prefer, you may take the proctored exam(s) using an online proctoring service. If you choose to use this service, you will be charged a fee.

For additional information please contact the instructor via e-mail (wkuntz@hawaii.edu). Enter the course at <https://laulima.hawaii.edu>. Thinking about taking an on-line class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

This BIOL 101 class section (CRN 33425) is Sustainability Related (SR).

Sustainability Related indicates that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. S-Related classes do not fulfill the Academic Subject Certificate in Sustainability. Sustainability Focused (SF) class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

For more information please visit <https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>

DY	33429	BIOL 101L	0	Biology and Society Lab	1	K Carl	14	6	M	1100-0145p	KOKIO 101	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	-------------------------	---	------------------------	----	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 101.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher-level chemistry course.

Comment: Letter grade only. BIOL 101L may not be taken credit/no credit. BIOL 101L may not be audited.

DY	33427	BIOL 101L	0	Biology and Society Lab	1	M Lam	14	6	M	0500-0745p	KOKIO 101	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	-------------------------	---	-----------------------	----	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 101.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher-level chemistry course.

Comment: Letter grade only. BIOL 101L may not be taken credit/no credit. BIOL 101L may not be audited.

DY	33428	BIOL 101L	0	Biology and Society Lab	1	K Carl	18	2	W	1100-0145p	KOKIO 101	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	-------------------------	---	------------------------	----	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 101.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher-level chemistry course.

Comment: Letter grade only. BIOL 101L may not be taken credit/no credit. BIOL 101L may not be audited.

DB,SF	33430	BIOL 124	0	S-Environment & Ecology	3	W Kuntz	32	3	TR	1045-1200p	ILIAHI 103	01/07-05/10
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for MATH 100. It is recommended that students also take BIOL 124 Lab course (CRN 33431, Kuntz) but the lab is not required.

The BIOL 124 course fulfills the KCC and UHM natural science requirement (DB). BIOL 124 examines the relationship between living things, including humans, and their environment. The course introduces major concepts of ecology and relates these concepts to environmental issues. Topics include the structure and function of ecosystems, evolutionary processes, population biology, extinction, sustainability and global climate change. Emphasis is placed on Hawaiian environment and ecology and the diversity of native Hawaiian species.

This BIOL 124 class section (CRN 33430) is Sustainability Focused (SF).

Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability.

S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

For more information please visit <https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>

DY,SF	33431	BIOL 124L	0	S-Environ&Ecology Lab	1	W Kuntz	8	12	T	0200-0445p	KOKIO 101	01/07-05/10
-------	-----------------------	-----------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 124.

Recommended Preparation: Credit in or concurrent enrollment in or qualification for MATH 100.

Comment: Letter grade only. BIOL 124L may not be audited. BIOL 124L may not be taken credit/no credit.

This BIOL 124L class section (CRN 33431) fulfills the KCC and UHM natural science requirement (DB). Lab includes field trips and partnership project with local community.

This BIOL 124L class section (CRN 33431) is Sustainability Focused (SF).

Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability.

S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

For more information please visit <https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>

DB,FY	33432	BIOL 130	0	Anatomy and Physiology	4	C. Matsuda	30	5	MW	0310-0450p	OLAPA 215	01/07-05/10
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level biochemistry course; and a college level biology course or a college level zoology course.												
DB,FY	33433	BIOL 130	0	Anatomy and Physiology	4	C. Matsuda	22	13	TR	0310-0455p	OLAPA 215	01/07-05/10
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level biochemistry course; and a college level biology course or a college level zoology course.												
DB	33434	BIOL 130	0	Anatomy and Physiology	4	M. Sumida	34	1	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level biochemistry course; and a college level biology course or a college level zoology course.												

This Bio 130 class section (CRN 33434) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class section notifications. Email the instructor as needed for additional information. Go to <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings.

This BIOL 130 online class section (CRN 33434) requires approximately four exams to be taken in a UH System proctored testing center or other proctored site approved by the instructor.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

DB	33435	BIOL 130	0	Anatomy and Physiology	4	A. Lee	32	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level biochemistry course; and a college level biology course or a college level zoology course.												

This Bio 130 class section (CRN 33435) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class section notifications. Email the instructor as needed for additional information. Go to <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class requires some OPTIONAL time-specific class activity; these time-specific session(s) will take place on Sunday afternoons from 3:00-5:00 pm.

The class requires approximately two proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

DY	33436	BIOL 130L	0	Anatomy and Physiology Lab	1	C. Matsuda	18	2	T	1045-0130p	KOKIO 203	01/07-05/10
Recommended Preparation: Credit or Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130												
DY	34003	BIOL 130L	0	Anatomy and Physiology Lab	1	C. Matsuda	14	6	W	1100-0145p	KOKIO 203	01/07-05/10
Recommended Preparation: Credit or Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130												
DY	33437	BIOL 130L	0	Anatomy and Physiology Lab	1	M. Sumida	18	2	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
Recommended Preparation: Credit or Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130.												

One or more textbook(s) for this course are NOT available online.

This Bio 130 class section (CRN 33437) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class section notifications. Email the instructor as needed for additional information. Go to <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings.

This BIOL 130L online class section (CRN 33437) requires all four exams to be taken in a UH System proctored testing center or other proctored site approved by the instructor.

For additional information please contact instructor via e-mail (sumida24@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and /or email.

DY	33438	BIOL 130L 0	Anatomy and Physiology Lab	1	M Sumida	18	2	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Credit or Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130.

One or more textbook(s) for this course are NOT available online.

This Bio 130 class section (CRN 33437) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class section notifications. Email the instructor as needed for additional information. Go to <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings.

This BIOL 130L online class section (CRN 33437) requires all four exams to be taken in a UH System proctored testing center or other proctored site approved by the instructor.

For additional information please contact instructor via e-mail (sumida24@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and /or email.

DY	33439	BIOL 130L 0	Anatomy and Physiology Lab	1	M Sumida	17	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	-------------	----------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Credit or Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130.

This class requires approximately four proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center.

This Bio 130 class section (CRN 33437) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class section notifications. Email the instructor as needed for additional information. Go to <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings.

For additional information please contact instructor via e-mail (sumida24@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and /or email.

DB	33440	BIOL 171 0	Introduction to Biology I	3	B Deis	35	0	MW	1200-0115p	ILIAHI_103	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	------------	---------------------------	---	------------------------	----	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161.

Recommended Preparation: BIOC 141 or BIOL 101 or BIOL 124; or credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 100 and/or ZOOL 200. It is strongly recommended to take BIOL 171L concurrently with BIOL 171.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

DB	33441	BIOL 171 0	Introduction to Biology I	3	M Manning	33	2	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	------------	---------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Any/all of the textbook(s) for this course are NOT available online.

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161.

Recommended Preparation: BIOC 141 or BIOL 101 or BIOL 124; or credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 100 and/or ZOOL 200. It is strongly recommended to take BIOL 171L concurrently with BIOL 171.

This BIOL 171 class section (CRN 33441) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications and email the instructor as needed for additional information. Go to <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop and high-speed Internet.

Students must have Microsoft Office, Adobe/PDF reader, Adobe Flash Reader, an installed updated browser (Firefox and Google Chrome are preferred), a UH email account, and skills to use these effectively. All of the aforementioned programs are available as free downloads. Students will need to log in to MyUH portal, UH email, and Lualaba on a regular basis. This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings.

This class requires approximately five proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>

DY	33443	BIOL 171L	0	Introduction to Biology I Lab	1	<u>B Deis</u>	21	0	T	1045-0130p	<u>KOKIO 101</u>	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	-------------------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 171.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. BIOL 171L may not be audited.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

DY	33442	BIOL 171L	0	Introduction to Biology I Lab	1	<u>M Manning</u>	19	1	R	1045-0130p	<u>KOKIO 101</u>	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	-------------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 171.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. BIOL 171L may not be audited.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

DB	33444	BIOL 172	0	Introduction to Biology II	3	<u>B Deis</u>	34	1	MW	0930-1045a	<u>ILIAHI 103</u>	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------------	---	---------------	----	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 171 or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: It is strongly recommended to take BIOL 172L concurrently with BIOL 172.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

DY	33446	BIOL 172L	0	Introduction to Biology II Lab	1	<u>B Deis</u>	21	0	T	0745-1030a	<u>KOKIO 101</u>	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 172.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. BIOL 172L may not be audited.

Recommended Preparation: It is strongly recommended to take BIOL 172L concurrently with BIOL 172.

DY	34329	BIOL 172L	0	Introduction to Biology II Lab	1	<u>B Deis</u>	17	3	R	0745-1030a	<u>KOKIO 101</u>	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	---------------	----	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 172.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. BIOL 172L may not be audited.

Recommended Preparation: It is strongly recommended to take BIOL 172L concurrently with BIOL 172.

DB	33447	BIOL 265	0	Ecology & Evolutionary Biology	3	<u>M Onuma</u>	12	8	MW	1045-1200p	<u>MAMANE 102</u>	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 171; and a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 172 or a grade of "C" or higher in BOT 101.

Comment: BIOL 265 may not be audited.

DY,TXT0	33448	BIOL 265L	0	RI-Ecol & Evolutionary Biol Lab	1	<u>W Kuntz</u>	10	2	W	0200-0445p	<u>KOKIO 101</u>	01/07-05/10
---------	-----------------------	-----------	---	---------------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 171L; and a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 172L or a grade of "C" or higher in BOT 101L; and concurrent enrollment in BIOL 265 or consent of instructor.

Comment: Letter grade only. BIOL 265L may not be audited. BIOL 265L may not be taken credit/no credit.

This BIOL 265L course (CRN 33448) is a RESEARCH INTENSIVE course, for more information contact the instructor at wkuntz@hawaii.edu.

Research Intensive courses are enriched courses that employ the scientific method in a student-centered, inquiry-based research model. These are intensive courses that provide opportunities for students to develop critical and independent thinking through experimentation. Final presentations (such as one or more of the following: research paper, PowerPoint and/or poster presentations in class, at a conference or recorded) will be required of all student participants.

DB [33449](#) BIOL 275 0 Cell and Molecular Biology 3 C Wakano 25 10 MW 0500-0615p ILIAHI 103 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 171 and a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 171L and a grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 272 and a grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 272L; or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 275L.

DY [33450](#) BIOL 275L 0 Cell and Molecular Biology Lab 2 J Berestecky 9 6 MW 0130-0315p KOKIO 106 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 171 and a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 171L and a grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 272 and a grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 272L and a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 275; or consent of instructor.

Comment: BIOL 275L is cross-listed with MICR 240 and MICR 230.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Botany (BOT)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DB	33451	BOT 101	0	General Botany	3	<u>M Ross</u>	20	15	MWF	1100-1150a	<u>ILIAHI 103</u>	01/07-05/10
Recommended Preparation: ENG 100.												
This BOT 101 class section (CRN 33451) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html												
DY	33452	BOT 101L	0	RI-General Botany Laboratory	1	<u>M Ross</u>	3	9	W	0800-1045a	<u>KOKIO 101</u>	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BOT 101.												
Recommended Preparation: ENG 100.												
This BOT 101L course (CRN 33452) is a RESEARCH INTENSIVE course, for more information contact the instructor at mikross@hawaii.edu .												
Research Intensive courses are enriched courses that employ the scientific method in a student-centered, inquiry-based research model. These are intensive courses that provide opportunities for students to develop critical and independent thinking through experimentation. Final presentations (such as one or more of the following: research paper, PowerPoint and/or poster presentation in class, at a conference or recorded) will be required of all student participants.												
DS,HAP,SF	33453	BOT 105	0	S-Ethnobotany	3	<u>M Ross</u>	27	8	TR	0915-1030a	<u>ILIAHI 104</u>	01/07-05/10
This BOT 105 class section (CRN 33453) is Sustainability Focused (SF).												
Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability.												
S-Focused class sections at the100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.												
For more information please visit https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability												
DB,SF	33454	BOT 130	0	S-Plants in Hwn Envrn	3	<u>M Shimada</u>	16	19	MW	1215-0130p	<u>OLAPA 213</u>	01/07-05/10
Recommended Preparation: ENG 100.												
This BOT 130 class section (CRN 33454) is Sustainability Focused (SF).												
Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability.												
S-Focused class sections at the100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.												
For more information please visit https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability												
DY,SF	33455	BOT 130L	0	Plants in HwnEnvLab	1	<u>M Shimada</u>	13	7	M	0200-0445p	<u>KOKIO 101</u>	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BOT 130.												
This BOT 130L class section (CRN 31858) is Sustainability Focused (SF).												
Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability.												

S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

For more information please visit
<https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>

DB [34330](#) BOT 201 0 Plant Evolutionary Diversity 3 M Ross 7 8 TR 1215-0130p OLAPA 215 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): BOT 101 or consent of instructor.

Corequisite(s): BOT 201L.

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100.

DY [34331](#) BOT 201L 0 PlantEvolutionaryDiversity Lab 1 M Ross 7 8 R 0200-0445p KOKIO 101 01/07-05/10

Corequisite(s): BOT 201.

Comment: Letter grade or credit/no credit; BOT 201L may not be audited.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Business (BUS)

<u>Gen. Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
	33969	BUS 120	0	Principles of Business	3	J Denny	15	5	MW	0915-1030a	KOPIKO 104A	01/07-05/10

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 and Eng 100 or ESL 100.

BUS 120 (CRN 33969) has a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet once a week and b) complete Internet learning activities. Please check your MYUH portal account regularly for any UH system announcements or emails.

This section of BUS 120 will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>

For more information please contact the program coordinator (dik@hawaii.edu).

	34014	BUS 120	0	Principles of Business	3	T Kwock	33	2	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
--	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 and Eng 100 or ESL 100.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

BUS 120 (CRN 34014) is conducted on the Internet and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of the semester, log into <http://lailima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.

This section of BUS 120 will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>

For more information please contact the program coordinator (dik@hawaii.edu).

	34311	BUS 120	0	Principles of Business	3	J Denny	13	0	TBA	TBA	KAM-O	01/07-05/10
--	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	-----------------------	-------------

This BUS 120 class section (CRN 34311) is for Kamehameha Schools students approved by and registered by an Academic Advisor. For additional information please contact Sheldon Tawata, Kuilei Outreach Program Coordinator via email (sheldont@hawaii.edu).

This section of BUS 120 will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>

Special Instructor Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval Special Approval: Instructor Approval

	34631	BUS 120	0	Principles of Business	3	J Denny	9	0	TBA	TBA	KAM-O	01/07-05/10
--	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	---	-----	-----	-----------------------	-------------

This BUS 120 class section (CRN 34631) is for Kamehameha Schools students approved by and registered by an Academic Advisor. For additional information please contact Sheldon Tawata, Kuilei Outreach Program Coordinator via email (sheldont@hawaii.edu).

This section of BUS 120 will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please

contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>

Special Instructor Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval Special Approval: Instructor Approval

FS [33975](#) BUS 250 0 Applied Math in Business 3 C Tan 24 0 MW 0315-0430p KOPIKO 126 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103, or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 27, or qualification for MATH 135.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; ICS 100 or ICS 101.

BUS 250 (CRN 33975), students are strongly encouraged to obtain a calculator with both graphing and financial functions prior to the first day of class. Suitable models include Texas Instruments Ti-83, Ti-84, Ti-85, Ti-86, Ti-89 or Hewlett Packard HP 39gs, HP 48gII, HP 50g.

This section of BUS will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>

For more information please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

FS [33977](#) BUS 250 0 Applied Math in Business 3 A Seita 23 1 TR 0915-1030a KOPIKO 126 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103, or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 27, or qualification for MATH 135.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; ICS 100 or ICS 101.

BUS 250 (CRN 33977), students are strongly encouraged to obtain a calculator with both graphing and financial functions prior to the first day of class. Suitable models include Texas Instruments Ti-83, Ti-84, Ti-85, Ti-86, Ti-89 or Hewlett Packard HP 39gs, HP 48gII, HP 50g.

This section of BUS will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>

For more information please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

FS [33978](#) BUS 250 0 Applied Math in Business 3 A Seita 21 3 TR 0145-0300p KOPIKO 126 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103, or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 27, or qualification for MATH 135.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; ICS 100 or ICS 101.

BUS 250 (CRN 33978), students are strongly encouraged to obtain a calculator with both graphing and financial functions prior to the first day of class. Suitable models include Texas Instruments Ti-83, Ti-84, Ti-85, Ti-86, Ti-89 or Hewlett Packard HP 39gs, HP 48gII, HP 50g.

This section of BUS will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>

For more information please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Business Law (BLAW)

<u>Gen. Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
WI	33663	BLAW 200	0	WI-Legal Environment of Bus	3	<u>B_Carroll</u>	16	4	M	1045-1200p	<u>KOPIKO 101B</u>	01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): This BLAW 200 class section (CRN 33663) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100

This BLAW 200 class section (CRN 33663) utilizes a hybrid approach combining class meeting once a week on campus with learning activities and course work delivered online. Students must have regular/reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. Students must consistently check Laulima and University of Hawaii email for instructions. This class uses Cengage Mindtap; access code is bundled with new text at the KapCC Bookstore. eText available. For class information or other inquiries, contact program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

WI	33637	BLAW 200	0	WI-Legal Environment of Bus	3	<u>D_Seabolt</u>	19	1	TR	1215-0130p	<u>KOPIKO 101B</u>	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	----	------------	--------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): This BLAW 200 class section (CRN 33637) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100

This BLAW 200 class section (CRN 33637) utilizes traditional classroom approach with class meeting on campus twice a week. Students must consistently attend class as well as check University of Hawaii email for additional instructions. This class uses Cengage Mindtap; access code is bundled with new text at the KapCC Bookstore. eText available. For class information or other inquiries, contact program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

WI	33658	BLAW 200	0	WI-Legal Environment of Bus	3	<u>B_Carroll</u>	19	1	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): This BLAW 200 class section (CRN 33658) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100

This BLAW 200 class section (CRN 33658) utilizes a distance learning approach with learning activities and course work delivered via the Internet. Students must have regular/reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. Students must check Laulima and University of Hawaii email for instructions daily. This class uses Cengage Mindtap; access code is bundled with new text at the KapCC Bookstore. eText available. For class information or other inquiries, contact program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

WI	33660	BLAW 200	0	WI-Legal Environment of Bus	3	<u>D_Seabolt</u>	17	3	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): This BLAW 200 class section (CRN 33660) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100

This BLAW 200 class section (CRN 33660) utilizes a distance learning approach with learning activities and course work delivered via the Internet. Students must have regular/reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. Students must check Laulima and University of Hawaii email for instructions daily. This class uses Cengage Mindtap; access code is bundled with new text at the KapCC Bookstore. eText available. For class information or other inquiries, contact program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

WI	33661	BLAW 200	0	WI-Legal Environment of Bus	3	<u>B_Carroll</u>	15	5	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): This BLAW 200 class section (CRN 33661) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100

This BLAW 200 class section (CRN 33661) utilizes a distance learning approach with learning activities and course work delivered via the Internet. Students must have regular/reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. Students must check Lualaba and University of Hawaii email for instructions daily. This class uses Cengage Mindtap; access code is bundled with new text at the KapCC Bookstore. eText available. For class information or other inquiries, contact program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Chemistry (CHEM)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DP,FY,TXT0	33460	CHEM 100	0	Chemistry and Society	3	H Davis	12	13	MW	0315-0430p	KOKIO 107	01/07-05/10

Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course or one year of a high school level algebra course.

Recommended Preparation: Two years of a high school level algebra course or MATH 103 or a higher-level mathematics course.

This CHEM 100 class section (CRN 33460) is Sustainability Related (SR).

Sustainability Related indicates that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. S-Related classes do not fulfill the Academic Subject Certificate in Sustainability. Sustainability Focused (SF) class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

For more information please visit <https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>

DP,FY,TXT0	33461	CHEM 100	0	Chemistry and Society	3	H Davis	8	17	MWF	0900-0950a	KOKIO 109	01/07-05/10
------------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	-----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course or one year of a high school level algebra course.

Recommended Preparation: Two years of a high school level algebra course or MATH 103 or a higher-level mathematics course.

This CHEM 100 class section (CRN 33461) is Sustainability Related (SR).

Sustainability Related indicates that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. S-Related classes do not fulfill the Academic Subject Certificate in Sustainability. Sustainability Focused (SF) class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

For more information please visit <https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>

DP,FY	33463	CHEM 100	0	Chemistry and Society	3	P Crandall	25	0	TR	0145-0300p	KOKIO 107	01/07-05/10
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course or one year of a high school level algebra course.

Recommended Preparation: Two years of a high school level algebra course or MATH 103 or a higher-level mathematics course.

DP	33464	CHEM 100	0	Chemistry and Society	3	H Davis	17	18	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------------	----	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course or one year of a high school level algebra course.

Recommended Preparation: Two years of a high school level algebra course or MATH 103 or a higher-level mathematics course.

This CHEM 100 class section (CRN 33464) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications and email the instructor as needed for additional information. Go to <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop and high-speed Internet.

This CHEM 100 online class section (CRN 33464) requires all exams must be taken in a UH System proctored testing center or other proctored site approved by the

instructor.

DP,FY	33465	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	P.Crandall	24	1	MW	0745-0900a	KOKIO.107	01/07-05/10
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: CHEM 161 is suitable for students planning careers in science, engineering, nursing, or other areas of study that require a general chemistry course. Normally this course is followed in sequence by CHEM 162. Students who wish to take a lab course should enroll in CHEM 161L.

DP,FY	33466	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	M.Amii	26	0	MWF	1215-0105p	KOKIO.109	01/07-05/10
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------	---	------------------------	----	---	-----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: CHEM 161 is suitable for students planning careers in science, engineering, nursing, or other areas of study that require a general chemistry course. Normally this course is followed in sequence by CHEM 162. Students who wish to take a lab course should enroll in CHEM 161L.

DP	33467	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	N.Pandya	23	2	T	0915-1030a	KOKIO.107	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: CHEM 161 is suitable for students planning careers in science, engineering, nursing, or other areas of study that require a general chemistry course. Normally this course is followed in sequence by CHEM 162. Students who wish to take a lab course should enroll in CHEM 161L.

This CHEM 161 class section (CRN 33467) is a hybrid course that utilizes flipped classroom strategy instead of traditional lecture teaching method. All students are expected to attend at the scheduled class meeting time. One week prior to the start of the semester, log into <https://lulima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Students must have broadband access to the Internet, and Firefox or Internet Explorer browser and a UH e-mail account that they check regularly. All exams must be taken in a proctored UH testing center. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (naresh@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

DP,FY	33468	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	K.Ogata	23	2	TR	0915-1030a	KOKIO.109	01/07-05/10
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: CHEM 161 is suitable for students planning careers in science, engineering, nursing, or other areas of study that require a general chemistry course. Normally this course is followed in sequence by CHEM 162. Students who wish to take a lab course should enroll in CHEM 161L.

DP,FY	33469	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	K.Ogata	24	1	TR	0315-0430p	KOKIO.107	01/07-05/10
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: CHEM 161 is suitable for students planning careers in science, engineering, nursing, or other areas of study that require a general chemistry course. Normally this course is followed in sequence by CHEM 162. Students who wish to take a lab course should enroll in CHEM 161L.

DP	33470	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	A.Tomosada	33	2	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

One or more textbook(s) for this course are NOT available online.

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: CHEM 161 is suitable for students planning careers in science, engineering, nursing, or other areas of study that require a general chemistry course. Normally this course is followed in sequence by CHEM 162. Students who wish to take a lab course should enroll in CHEM 161L.

This CHEM 161 class section (CRN 33470) will be using the VOYCE text. After registering, please see the syllabus in the Lulima class site for more information about this

online class.

This class requires approximately three proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center.

This CHEM 161 class section (CRN 33470) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications and email the instructor as needed for additional information. Go to <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop and high-speed Internet. This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings.

DP	33471	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	A Tomosada	35	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

One or more textbook(s) for this course are NOT available online.

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: CHEM 161 is suitable for students planning careers in science, engineering, nursing, or other areas of study that require a general chemistry course. Normally this course is followed in sequence by CHEM 162. Students who wish to take a lab course should enroll in CHEM 161L.

This CHEM 161 class section (CRN 33471) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications and email the instructor as needed for additional information. Go to <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop and high-speed Internet. This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings.

This class requires approximately three proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center.

DY,FY	33472	CHEM 161L	0	General Chemistry I Lab	1	P.Crandall	14	6	M	1045-0130p	KOKIO.107	01/07-05/10
-------	-----------------------	-----------	---	-------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 and credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: Students must have a basic scientific calculator with Log and Ln functions. CHEM 161L may not be audited.

Comment: CHEM 161L is an optional laboratory course that accompanies CHEM 161 lecture.

DY,FY	33473	CHEM 161L	0	General Chemistry I Lab	1	N.Pandya	18	2	T	1045-0130p	KOKIO.107	01/07-05/10
-------	-----------------------	-----------	---	-------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 and credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: Students must have a basic scientific calculator with Log and Ln functions. CHEM 161L may not be audited.

Comment: CHEM 161L is an optional laboratory course that accompanies CHEM 161 lecture.

DY,FY	33474	CHEM 161L	0	General Chemistry I Lab	1	K.Ogata	15	5	W	1045-0130p	KOKIO.107	01/07-05/10
-------	-----------------------	-----------	---	-------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 and credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: Students must have a basic scientific calculator with Log and Ln functions. CHEM 161L may not be audited.

Comment: CHEM 161L is an optional laboratory course that accompanies CHEM 161 lecture.

DY,FY,WI	33475	CHEM 161L	0	WI-RI-General Chemistry I Lab	1	K.Ogata	6	6	W	0145-0430p	KOKIO.109	01/07-05/10
----------	-----------------------	-----------	---	-------------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 and credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: Students must have a basic scientific calculator with Log and Ln functions. CHEM 161L may not be audited.

CHEM 161L is an optional laboratory course that accompanies CHEM 161 lecture.

This CHEM 161L class section (CRN 33475) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This is CHEM 161L course (CRN 33475) is a RESEARCH INTENSIVE course, for more information contact the instructor at ogatakat@hawaii.edu.

Research Intensive courses are enriched courses that employ the scientific method in a student-centered, inquiry-based research model. These are intensive courses that provide opportunities for students to develop critical and independent thinking through experimentation. Final presentations (such as one or more of the following: research paper, PowerPoint and/or poster presentation in class, at a conference or recorded) will be required of all student participants.

DY,FY	33476	CHEM 161L	0	General Chemistry I Lab	1	K. Ogata	20	0	R	1045-0130p	KOKIO 107	01/07-05/10
-------	-----------------------	-----------	---	-------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 and credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: Students must have a basic scientific calculator with Log and Ln functions. CHEM 161L may not be audited.

Comment: CHEM 161L is an optional laboratory course that accompanies CHEM 161 lecture.

DY,FY	33477	CHEM 161L	0	General Chemistry I Lab	1	N. Pandya	18	2	F	0900-1145a	KOKIO 107	01/07-05/10
-------	-----------------------	-----------	---	-------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 and credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: Students must have a basic scientific calculator with Log and Ln functions. CHEM 161L may not be audited.

Comment: CHEM 161L is an optional laboratory course that accompanies CHEM 161 lecture.

DY,FY	33478	CHEM 161L	0	General Chemistry I Lab	1	N. Pandya	18	1	F	1200-0245p	KOKIO 107	01/07-05/10
-------	-----------------------	-----------	---	-------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 and credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: Students must have a basic scientific calculator with Log and Ln functions. CHEM 161L may not be audited.

Comment: CHEM 161L is an optional laboratory course that accompanies CHEM 161 lecture.

DP	33479	CHEM 162	0	General Chemistry II	3	P. Crandall	24	1	MW	0915-1030a	KOKIO 107	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 161 and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: A basic scientific calculator that has Log and Ln functions is needed for CHEM 162.

DP	33482	CHEM 162	0	General Chemistry II	3	N. Pandya	24	1	R	0915-1030a	KOKIO 107	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 161 and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: A basic scientific calculator that has Log and Ln functions is needed for CHEM 162.

This CHEM 162 class section (33482) is a hybrid course that utilizes flipped classroom strategy instead of traditional lecture teaching method. All students are expected to attend at the scheduled class meeting time. One week prior to the start of the semester, log into <https://lailima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Students must have broadband access to the Internet, and Firefox or Internet Explorer browser and a UH e-mail account that they check regularly. All exams must be taken in a proctored UH testing center. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (naresh@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online/hybrid class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

DP	34122	CHEM 162	0	General Chemistry II	3	A. Tomosada	33	2	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

One or more textbook(s) for this course are NOT available online.

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 161 and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: A basic scientific calculator that has Log and Ln functions is needed for CHEM 162.

This CHEM 162 class section (CRN 34122) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor as needed for additional information. Go to <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop and high-speed Internet. This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings.

This class is on a 16 week schedule and is not self paced. Homework assignments and tests will have deadlines. One week prior to the start of the semester, log into <http://lailima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your username and password to check for announcement from your instructor. This class requires approximately three proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center.

DY,FY [33484](#) CHEM 162L 0 General Chemistry II Lab 1 A Tomosada 19 1 M 0145-0430p KOKIO 109 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 161 and a grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 161L and credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 162 and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

DY,FY [33483](#) CHEM 162L 0 General Chemistry II Lab 1 A Tomosada 20 0 T 0145-0430p KOKIO 109 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 161 and a grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 161L and credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 162 and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

DP [33486](#) CHEM 273 0 Organic Chemistry II 3 M Amii 12 13 MWF 1100-1150a KOKIO 109 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 272.

Comment: CHEM 273 is intended for science majors.

DP [33487](#) CHEM 273 0 Organic Chemistry II 3 M Amii 12 13 TR 1045-1200p KOKIO 109 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 272.

Comment: CHEM 273 is intended for science majors.

DY [34380](#) CHEM 273L 0 Organic Chemistry II Lab 2 M Amii 17 3 F 0140-0530p KOKIO 109 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 272L and credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 273.

Comment: CHEM 273L is intended for science majors. CHEM 273L may not be audited.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Chinese (CHNS)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
HSL	34258	CHNS 101	0	Elementary Mandarin I	4	X Yang	15	5	MW	0500-0640p	OLAPA 211	01/07-05/10
<p>CHNS 101 is designed for students who are beginning to study the Chinese language. Students with prior Chinese language experience, including any dialect of Chinese, should take the placement test at the Testing Center in Lama library before registering.</p> <p>If you have taken Chinese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Chinese placement test or seeing a Chinese instructor is recommended.</p>												
HSL	33068	CHNS 101	0	Elementary Mandarin I	4	C Polley	15	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
<p>CHNS 101 is designed for students who are beginning to study the Chinese language. Students with prior Chinese language experience, including any dialect of Chinese, should take the placement test at the Testing Center in Lama library before registering.</p> <p>If you have taken Chinese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Chinese placement test or seeing a Chinese instructor is recommended.</p> <p>This CHNS 101 class section (CRN 33068) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Students are required to have a Chinese-ready computer or device that can play and record mp3 sound files, and that has a microphone, a web camera, ability to play back Quicktime movie files, and reliable access to a high-speed Internet connection. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (polley@hawaii.edu).</p> <p>After registering for this section, students need to check their MyUH email for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.</p>												
HSL	33070	CHNS 102	0	Elementary Mandarin II	4	X Yang	6	18	MTWR	1000-1050a	OLAPA 211	01/07-05/10
<p>Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHNS 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.</p> <p>If you have taken Chinese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Chinese placement test or seeing a Chinese instructor is recommended.</p>												
HSL	33069	CHNS 102	0	Elementary Mandarin II	4	C Polley	12	12	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
<p>Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHNS 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.</p> <p>If you have taken Chinese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Chinese placement test or seeing a Chinese instructor is recommended.</p> <p>This CHNS 102 class section (CRN 33069) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Students are required to have a Chinese-ready computer or device that can play and record mp3 sound files, and that has a microphone, a web camera, ability to play back Quicktime movie files, and reliable access to a high-speed Internet connection. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (polley@hawaii.edu).</p> <p>After registering for this section, students need to check their MyUH email for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.</p>												
HSL	34486	CHNS 201	0	Intermediate Mandarin I	4	X Yang	15	9	MTWR	1100-1150a	OLAPA 211	01/07-05/10
<p>Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHNS 102 or satisfactory score on language placement test or consent of instructor.</p> <p>If you have taken Chinese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Chinese placement test or seeing a Chinese instructor is recommended.</p>												
DH,HSL	33074	CHNS 290	0	Chinese Lang & Culture	4	C Polley	20	4	TR	0200-0315p	OLAPA 211	01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100. Students must be native or bilingual speakers of Chinese and English or advanced level Chinese speaking students; and consent of instructor.

CHNS 290 (CRN 33074) is designed for native speakers, bilingual and advanced level Chinese speaking students who are qualified to take ENG/ESL 100. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (polley@hawaii.edu).

Special Approval: Instructor Approval

If you have taken Chinese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Chinese placement test or seeing a Chinese instructor is recommended.

CHNS 290 is taught with a service learning component that involves fieldwork and out-of-classroom instructional time, as well as hybrid components for online class discussion and reflection relating to the service learning experiences and course content.

This CHNS 290 class section (CRN 33074) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: <http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html> Special Approval: Instructor Approval

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Civil Engineering (CE)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DP	33456	CE 270	0	Applied Mechanics I	3	J.Tyler	11	9	TR	0455-0610p	KOKIO 207A	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in PHYS 170; and credit in MATH 231 or credit or concurrent enrollment in MATH 243.												
DP	34627	CE 271	0	Applied Mechanics II	3	J.Tyler	6	14	TR	0325-0440p	KOKIO 207A	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CE 270; and credit in MATH 232 or credit or concurrent enrollment in MATH 244.												

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Communication (COM)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DS,TXT0,WI	33075	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	L_Bright	18	2	MW	0145-0300p	KALIA_102	01/07-05/10
Textbook cost: \$0 Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 33075) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.												
DS,TXT0,WI	33078	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	L_Bright	20	0	TR	0915-1030a	MOKIHA_101	01/07-05/10
Textbook cost: \$0 Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 33078) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.												
DS,TXT0,WI	33079	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	L_Bright	19	1	TR	1045-1200p	MOKIHA_101	01/07-05/10
Textbook cost: \$0 Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 33079) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.												
DS,WI	33077	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	L_Bright	19	1	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 33077) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.												

This COM 201 class section (CRN 33077) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor as needed for additional information. Take this quiz at <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed internet.

This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. This class does NOT require proctored exams. Any/all of the textbook(s) for this course are available online.

For additional information please contact the instructor via email (labright@hawaii.edu).

DS,WI	33081	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	Z_Giano	20	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 33081) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.												

This COM 201 class section (CRN 33081) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor as needed for additional information. Take this quiz at <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed internet.

This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. This class does NOT require proctored exams. One or more textbook(s) for this course are NOT available online.

For additional information please contact the instructor via email (zgiano@hawaii.edu).

DS,WI	33082	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	Z_Giano	19	1	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 33082) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.												

This COM 201 class section (CRN 33082) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor as needed for additional information. Take this quiz at <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed internet.

This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. This class does NOT require proctored exams. One or more textbook(s) for this course are NOT available online.

For additional information please contact the instructor via email (zgiano@hawaii.edu)

DS,WI [33083](#) COM 201 0 WI-Intro to Communication 3 Z_Giano 18 2 TBA TBA WWW 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 33083) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This COM 201 class section (CRN 33083) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor as needed for additional information. Take this quiz at <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed internet.

This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. This class does NOT require proctored exams. One or more textbook(s) for this course are NOT available online.

For additional information please contact the instructor via email (zgiano@hawaii.edu)

DS,WI [33084](#) COM 201 0 WI-Intro to Communication 3 Z_Giano 20 0 TBA TBA WWW 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 33084) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This COM 201 class section (CRN 33081) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor as needed for additional information. Take this quiz at <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed internet.

This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. This class does NOT require proctored exams. One or more textbook(s) for this course are NOT available online.

For additional information please contact the instructor via email (zgiano@hawaii.edu)

DS,WI [34709](#) COM 201 0 Introduction to Communication 3 L_Bright 19 1 TBA TBA WWW 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 34709) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This COM 201 class section (CRN 34709) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor as needed for additional information. Take this quiz at <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed internet.

This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. This class does NOT require proctored exams. Any/all of the textbook(s) for this course are available online.

For additional information please contact the instructor via email (labright@hawaii.edu).

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused **TXTO** = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday **R** = Thursday **U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday **F** = Friday **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday **S** = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Community Health Worker (CHW)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	34370	CHW 100	0	CHW Fundamentals	3	A Allison	4	16	MW	0530-0830p	KAUILA 216	01/07-03/07

This CHW 100 class section (CRN 34370) will be taught at Kapi'olani Community College.

	34375	CHW 100	0	CHW Fundamentals	3	A Allison	0	20	TR	0930-1230p	OFF/C	01/07-03/01
--	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------	---	-----------	---	----	----	------------	-------	-------------

This CHW 100 class section (CRN 34375) is taught at the Kulu no na Po'e Hawaii.
Please contact Amanda Allison at alalliso@hawaii.edu for approval.

\ Special Approval: Instructor Approval

	34376	CHW 130	0	Intro Counsel & Interviewing	3	A Allison	4	16	MW	0530-0830p	KAUILA 216	03/11-05/02
--	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------	---	----	----	------------	------------	-------------

This CHW 130 class section (CRN 34376) will be taught at Kapi'olani Community College.

Please contact Amanda Allison at alalliso@hawaii.edu for approval. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

	34377	CHW 130	0	Intro Counsel & Interviewing	3	A Allison	0	20	TR	0930-1230p	TBA	03/11-05/02
--	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------	---	----	----	------------	-----	-------------

This CHW 130 class section (CRN 34377) will be taught at Kula No Na Po'e Hawaii.

Please contact Amanda Allison at alalliso@hawaii.edu for approval. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXT0 = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Culinary Arts (CULN)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	33014	CULN 111	0 Intro to the Culinary Industry	2	L Shinsato	15	20	T	0200-0350p	OHELO 124	01/07-05/10

Students are encouraged to enroll in CULN 111 during their first semester. Although advanced computer skills are not required, this course utilizes Laulima to support classroom instruction. Basic computer use and MS word applications are used in instruction.

	33016	CULN 111	0 Intro to the Culinary Industry	2	M Santamaria	17	18	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
--	-----------------------	----------	----------------------------------	---	------------------------------	----	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

This CULN 111 class section (CRN 33016) is an online course with a specific schedule and due dates. This is not a self-paced course. There are no in-person meetings.

To be successful in this class, students must:

- (1) Be proficient in computer skills to open, save, rename, upload, and download files, view video clips and pdfs, email, navigate in Laulima, Blackboard Collaborate, and take online tests;
- (2) Have daily access to a reliable computer with reliable high speed internet connection with audio and microphone;
- (3) Open and save homework assignments in MS Word and PowerPoint;
- (4) Have sufficient time to complete homework as assigned.

For additional information please contact the instructor John Santamaria by email at manueljs@hawaii.edu. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for course announcements, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

	33017	CULN 112	0 Sanitation and Safety	2	L Tamamoto	20	15	W	0230-0410p	OLONA 202	01/07-05/10
	33019	CULN 112	0 Sanitation and Safety	2	L Tamamoto	21	14	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10

Class participants are required to come to Kapi'olani Community College to take the ServSafe Food Protection Manager Certification Exam on a date, time, and location TO BE ANNOUNCED. You must have the official ServSafe scantron answer sheet found inside the front cover Coursebook, or available at the bookstore if you have a used book.

DO NOT PURCHASE THE VOUCHER FOR THE ONLINE EXAM.

We are using the hard copy "in person" exam which requires the ServSafe scantron.

Also, for those who do not wish to submit a video of themselves completing competencies 1, 3, 9 & 10, there will be time after 1:00 pm to complete those competencies in person.

To be successful in this class the student must:

1. Be proficient in computer competency skills including, but not limited to, file upload & download, email, Laulima, research & online testing
2. Have a reliable computer with a reliable internet connection
3. Access to microsoft word processing programs
4. Complete all of the reading, quizzes, tests and assignments

For additional information please contact the instructor by email at Laurenho@hawaii.edu. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for course announcements, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

	33021	CULN 115	0 Menu Merchandising	2	R Casale	15	20	R	0230-0420p	OLONA 205	01/07-05/10
	33022	CULN 115	0 Menu Merchandising	2	R Casale	29	6	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10

This CULN 115 class section (CRN 33022) is an online course with a specific schedule and due dates. This is not a self-paced course. There are no in-person meetings.

To be successful in this class, students must:

1. Be proficient in computer skills to open, save, rename, upload, and download files, view video clips and pdfs, email, navigate in Lualima, Blackboard Collaborate, and take online tests;
2. Have daily access to a reliable computer with reliable high speed internet connection with audio and microphone;
3. Open and save homework assignments in MS Word and PowerPoint;
4. Have sufficient time to complete homework as assigned.

For additional information please contact the instructor by email at casale@hawaii.edu

Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for course announcements, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

33023	CULN 120	0	Fundamentals of Cookery	5	H Holthaus	21	2	TWR	0730-0150p	OHIA 112	01/07-03/01
								M	0730-1150a	OHIA 112	01/07-03/01

Prerequisite(s): Grade of "C" or higher, or concurrent enrollment in CULN 112.

This course requires purchasing the KCC Culinary Arts cutlery set and the lab uniform, and wearing it starting the first day of this class. The KCC Bookstore sells the cutlery set and uniform components. For more information on the uniform and cutlery requirements, consult the program handbook, or email Lmaehara@hawaii.edu for more information and/or to request a handbook. AS Culinary Arts majors who enroll in this section may also register for CRN #33027, CULN 130 which begins in March.

33025	CULN 120	0	Fundamentals of Cookery	5	D Hamada	24	0	TWR	0730-0150p	OHIA 112	03/04-05/02
								M	0730-1150a	OHIA 112	03/04-05/02

Prerequisite(s): Grade of "C" or higher, or concurrent enrollment in CULN 112.

This course requires purchasing the KCC Culinary Arts cutlery set and the lab uniform, and wearing it starting the first day of this class. The KCC Bookstore sells the cutlery set and uniform components. For more information on the uniform and cutlery requirements, consult the program handbook, or email Lmaehara@hawaii.edu for more information and/or to request a handbook. AS Culinary Arts majors who enroll in this section must wait until after Spring 2019 to enroll in CULN 130.

34386	CULN 120	0	Fundamentals of Cookery	5	H Holthaus	12	12	TWR	0230-0850p	OHIA 112	03/05-05/09
								M	0230-0650p	OHIA 112	03/05-05/09

Prerequisite(s): Grade of "C" or higher, or concurrent enrollment in CULN 112.

Comment: This course requires purchasing the KCC Culinary Arts cutlery set and the lab uniform, and wearing it starting the first day of class. The KCC Bookstore sells the cutlery set and uniform components. For more information on cutlery and uniforms, consult the program handbook, or email Lmaehara@hawaii.edu for information or to request a handbook.

TXT0	33026	CULN 130	0	Intermediate Cookery	5	A Tsuchiyama	15	1	TWR	0730-0150p	OHELO 211	01/07-03/01
									M	0730-1150a	OHELO 211	01/07-03/01

Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 120 or consent of instructor.

TXT0	33027	CULN 130	0	Intermediate Cookery	5	A Tsuchiyama	15	1	TWR	0730-0150p	OHELO 211	03/04-05/02
									M	0730-1150a	OHELO 211	03/04-05/02

Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 120 or consent of instructor.

TXT0	33028	CULN 130	0	Intermediate Cookery	5	L Shinsato	6	14	TWR	0800-0100p	WOMCC	01/22-04/25
------	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	----------------------------	---	----	-----	------------	-----------------------	-------------

Textbook cost: \$0

This contract training section of CULN 130 CRN 33028 is NOT available for open enrollment. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

33029	CULN 150	0	Fundamentals of Baking	5	D Wetter	15	0	M	0730-1150a	OHELO 107	01/07-03/01
								TWR	0700-0120p	OHELO 120	01/07-03/01

Prerequisites: CULN 120 or consent of instructor.

33030	CULN 150	0	Fundamentals of Baking	5	G O'Malley	16	4	TWR	0230-0850p	OHELO 120	01/07-03/01
-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	-----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

M 0230-0650p OHELO 107 01/07-03/01

Prerequisites: CULN 120 or consent of instructor.

33583	CULN 155	0	Intermediate Baking	5	<u>D. Wetter</u>	14	2	M	0730-1150a	<u>OHELO 203</u>	03/04-05/02
								TWR	0700-0120p	<u>OHELO 202</u>	03/04-05/02

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 150, or consent of instructor.

33584	CULN 155	0	Intermediate Baking	5	<u>G. O'Malley</u>	14	6	TWR	0230-0850p	<u>OHELO 107</u>	03/04-05/02
								M	0230-0650p	<u>OHELO 107</u>	03/04-05/02

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 150, or consent of instructor.

33033	CULN 160	0	Dining Room Service	5	<u>A. Chau</u>	20	0	TWR	0730-0150p	<u>OHELO 209</u>	01/07-03/01
								M	0730-1150a	<u>OHELO 209</u>	01/07-03/01

33034	CULN 160	0	Dining Room Service	5	<u>A. Chau</u>	19	1	TWR	0730-0150p	<u>OHELO 209</u>	03/04-05/02
								M	0730-1150a	<u>OHELO 209</u>	03/04-05/02

34343	CULN 160	0	Dining Room Service	5	<u>M. Santamaria</u>	19	1	TWR	0301-0920p	<u>OHELO 209</u>	01/07-03/01
								M	0301-0720p	<u>OHELO 209</u>	01/07-03/01

33037	CULN 208	0	Principles CULN Comp II	5	<u>J. Peel</u>	6	2	MTWR	0730-0120p	<u>CIP 100</u>	01/07-03/01
-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------	---	----------------	---	---	------	------------	----------------	-------------

CULN 208 CRN 33037 enrollment is only for students who are selected to be on the 2018-2019 ACF student competition team. The ACF team coaches/instructors will decide on team membership at the end of the fall 2018 semester. Team members may then enroll in CULN 208, with the approval of the instructor.

TXT0	33038	CULN 221	0	Continental Cuisine	5	<u>S. Coppola</u>	10	10	TWR	0230-0850p	<u>OHELO 207</u>	01/07-03/01
									M	0230-0650p	<u>OHELO 206</u>	01/07-03/01

Textbook: Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 130, or consent of instructor/department chairperson.

TXT0	34661	CULN 221	0	Continental Cuisine	5	<u>S. Coppola</u>	20	0	TWR	0230-0850p	<u>OHELO 207</u>	03/04-05/02
									M	0230-0650p	<u>OHELO 206</u>	03/04-05/02

Textbook Cost: \$0.

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 130, or consent of instructor/department chairperson.

TXT0	33040	CULN 222	0	Asian/Pacific Cuisine	5	<u>J. Peel</u>	20	0	TWR	0730-0150p	<u>OHELO 207</u>	03/04-05/02
									M	0730-1150a	<u>OHELO 206</u>	03/04-05/02

Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 130, or consent of instructor/department chair.

TXT0	34663	CULN 222	0	Asian/Pacific Cuisine	5	<u>G. Sato</u>	12	8	TWR	0730-0150p	<u>OHELO 207</u>	01/07-03/01
									M	0730-1150a	<u>OHELO 206</u>	01/07-03/01

Textbook Cost: \$0.

33043	CULN 240	0	Garde Manger	4	<u>S. Coppola</u>	14	4	MTWR	0800-1150a	<u>CIP 200</u>	01/07-03/01
-----------------------	----------	---	--------------	---	-------------------	----	---	------	------------	----------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 130, or consent of instructor/department chair.

33044	CULN 240	0	Garde Manger	4	<u>G. Sato</u>	18	0	MTWR	0800-1150a	<u>OHELO 106</u>	03/04-05/02
-----------------------	----------	---	--------------	---	----------------	----	---	------	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 130, or consent of instructor/department chair.

TXT0	33045	CULN 252	0	Patisserie	5	<u>D. Brown</u>	18	2	TWR	0200-0820p	<u>OHELO 211</u>	01/07-03/01
									M	0200-0620p	<u>OHELO 211</u>	01/07-03/01

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "B" or higher in CULN 155, or consent of instructor/department chair.

Spring 2019 AS-CULN-Pastry Arts degree candidates may request reserved CULN 252 and CULN 253 seats if you; a) will complete all remaining AS Pastry classes in spring 2019, b) have paid the \$15 diploma fee, c) have officially declared AS-CULN-Pastry Arts as a STAR major, and d) email Lmaehara@hawaii.edu by 12:00 noon on Thursday, November 1, 2018, to request seats in CULN 252 and CULN 253.

TXTO	33586	CULN 253	0	Confiserie	5	D. Brown	17	3	TWR	0200-0820p	OHELO 205	03/04-05/02
									M	0200-0620p	OHELO 203	03/04-05/02

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "B" or higher in CULN 155, or consent of instructor/department chair.

Spring 2019 AS-CULN-Pastry Arts degree candidates may request reserved CULN 252 and CULN 253 seats if you; a) will complete all remaining AS Pastry classes in spring 2019, b) have paid the \$15 diploma fee, c) have officially declared AS-CULN-Pastry Arts as a STAR major, and d) email Lmaehara@hawaii.edu by 12:00 noon on Thursday, November 1, 2018, to request seats in CULN 252 and CULN 253.

34669	CULN 272	0	Hosp Purchasing & Cost Control	5	R. Takahashi	18	2	MTWRF	1005-1155a	OHELO 111	01/07-03/01
-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	------------------------------	----	---	-------	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 120 or consent of Instructor/Culinary department chairperson.

Corequisite(s): Must be taken concurrently with CULN 272L CRN 34671.

34670	CULN 272	0	Hosp Purchasing & Cost Control	5	R. Takahashi	20	0	MTWRF	1005-1155a	OHELO 111	03/04-05/02
-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	------------------------------	----	---	-------	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): CULN 120 or consent of instructor/department chair. Must be taken concurrently with CULN 272L, CRN # 34672.

34671	CULN 272L	0	Hosp. Purchasing & CC Lab	1	R. Takahashi	18	2	TWR	1200-0155p	OHELO 111	01/07-03/01
-----------------------	-----------	---	---------------------------	---	------------------------------	----	---	-----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 120 or consent of Instructor/Culinary department chairperson.

Corequisite(s): Must be taken concurrently with CULN 272 CRN 34669.

34672	CULN 272L	0	Hosp. Purchasing & CC Lab	1	R. Takahashi	20	0	TWR	1200-0155p	OHELO 111	03/04-05/02
-----------------------	-----------	---	---------------------------	---	------------------------------	----	---	-----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 120 or consent of instructor/department chairperson.

Must be taken concurrently with CULN 272 CRN 34670.

Recommended Preparation: Basic computer competency skills.

Students enrolled in the January 2019 CULN 120 section, CRN # 33023, may concurrently enroll in the March 2019 CULN 272 (CRN 34670) and CULN 272L (CRN 34672) sections.

TXTO	33048	CULN 322	0	Advanced Asian Cuisines	3	S. Pope	4	12	RF	0800-0250p	CIP 200	03/04-05/02
------	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	----	------------	-------------------------	-------------

Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Associates degree in Culinary Arts from an ACF certified culinary institution.

Corequisite(s): Students who enroll in CULN 322 (CRN 33048) must also enroll in both CULN 330B (CRN 33049) and CULN 360 (CRN 33050). Students who withdraw from CULN 322 CRN (33048) must also withdraw from both CULN 330B (CRN 33049) and CULN 360 (CRN 33050). Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

TXTO	33049	CULN 330B	0	Food Science&Modernist Cuisine	3	L. Tamamoto	5	11	T	0800-0250p	CIP 100	03/04-05/02
									W	0730-0220p	TBA	03/04-05/02

Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Associates degree in Culinary Arts from an ACF certified culinary institution.

Corequisite(s): Students who enroll in CULN 330B (CRN 33049) must also enroll in both CULN 322 (CRN 33048) and CULN 360 (CRN 33050). Students who withdraw from CULN 330B CRN (33049) must also withdraw from both CULN 322 (CRN 33048) and CULN 360 (CRN 33050).

Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

33050	CULN 360	0	Beverage Service Management	3	D. Swift	15	9	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Associates degree in Culinary Arts from an ACF certified culinary institution.

Corequisite(s): Students who enroll in CULN 360 (CRN 33050) must also enroll in both CULN CULN 322 (CRN 33048) and 330B (33049). Students who withdraw from CULN 360 (CRN 33050) must also withdraw from both CULN 322 (CRN 33048) and CULN 330B (CRN 33049). Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

General Education Requirements:**Focus Requirements:**

FGA = Foundation GMP-A **DA** = Diversification-Arts **DP** = Diversification-Physical Science **HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
FGB = Foundation GMP-B **DB** = Diversification-Biological Science **DS** = Diversification-Social Science **OC** = Oral Communication
FGC = Foundation GMP-C **DH** = Diversification-Humanities **DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science) **WI** = Writing Intensive
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning **DL** = Diversification-Literatures **HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language **Other:**
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning **FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students
FW = Foundation Written Communication

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused **TXTO** = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday **R** = Thursday **U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday **F** = Friday **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday **S** = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Dance (DNCE)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DA, TXTO	33227	DNCE 121	0	Beginning Ballet I	3	<u>M Minerbi</u>	7	16	MWF	0915-1030a	<u>CHAPEL 101</u>	01/07-05/10
Textbook Cost: \$0												
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.												
Comment: DNCE 121 may be repeated for a maximum of 6 credits. Students will be required to purchase appropriate footwear for DNCE 121.												
DA, TXTO	33353	DNCE 122	0	Beginning Ballet II	3	<u>M Minerbi</u>	2	16	MWF	0915-1030a	<u>CHAPEL 101</u>	01/07-05/10
Textbook Cost: \$0												
Prerequisite(s): DNCE 121, or permission of instructor.												
Comment: DNCE 122 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits. Students will be required to purchase appropriate clothing, including footwear, for DNCE 122.												
DA, TXTO	34353	DNCE 131	0	Modern Dance I	3	<u>M Minerbi</u>	11	14	MWF	1045-1200p	<u>CHAPEL 101</u>	01/07-05/10
Textbook Cost: \$0												
Comment: DNCE 131 is repeatable once for a maximum of six credits.												
DNCE 131 may be audited on a space available basis.												
DA, TXTO	34354	DNCE 132	0	Modern Dance II	3	<u>M Minerbi</u>	0	14	MWF	1045-1200p	<u>CHAPEL 101</u>	01/07-05/10
Textbook Cost: \$0												
Prerequisite(s): DNCE 131 or consent of instructor.												
Comment: DNCE 132 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits.												
This DNCE 132 class section (CRN 34354) may be audited on a space available basis.												
DA, TXTO	33355	DNCE 212	0	Traditional Hula	3	<u>C Hanohano</u>	11	14	TR	0800-0955a	<u>CHAPEL 101</u>	01/07-05/10
Textbook Cost: \$0												
Comment: DNCE 212 may be taken for a letter grade and credit/no credit. DNCE 212 may not be audited.												
DA, TXTO	33356	DNCE 213	0	Modern Hula	3	<u>C Hanohano</u>	25	0	TR	1000-1155a	<u>CHAPEL 101</u>	01/07-05/10
Textbook Cost: \$0												
Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. DNCE 213 may not be audited.												

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

FW = Foundation Written Communication

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

R = Thursday

U = Sunday

T = Tuesday

F = Friday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

W = Wednesday

S = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Deaf Studies (DEAF)

<u>Gen. Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
TXTO	33086	DEAF 294	0	DEAF Capstone Sem & Practicum	3	C. Collier	5	19	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "B" or higher in DEAF 201 and a grade of "B" or higher in DEAF 202 and a grade of "B" or higher in DEAF 285 and demonstrated ASL fluency (e.g., as evaluated by the ASLPI) at the intermediate level (2.0 on ASLPI) and consent of instructor.

Comment: DEAF 294 may not be audited. DEAF 294 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students must obtain fingerprint, background check and TB test clearance, as required by their practicum site.

Enrollment in DEAF 294 (CRN 33086) is by instructor's approval only. For more information please contact the advisor (vogata@hawaii.edu).

Approximately 1 hr of time-specific class activity are required per semester; your instructor will schedule with you. This class requires 1 conference, which will be conducted face-to-face. This class does NOT require proctored exams. This class requires approximately 75 hours of field work per semester at a location of your choosing (provided that the location meets requirements that the instructor will provide).

Special Approval: Instructor Approval

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

R = Thursday

U = Sunday

T = Tuesday

F = Friday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

W = Wednesday

S = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Dental Assisting (DENT)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
	33189	DENT 200	0	Dental Office Administration	3	A Kiyabu	9	3	F	0930-1230p	KAUILA 113	01/07-05/10
6 hours lecture/lab per week Prerequisite(s): DENT 100; DENT 100L. Corequisite(s): DENT 205; DENT 208; DENT 210 Comment: Letter grade only. DENT 200 may not be audited. DENT 200 may not be taken credit/no credit.												
	33190	DENT 203	0	Dental Materials II	2	A Kiyabu	9	3	F	0100-0400p	KAUILA 113	01/07-05/10
1 hour lecture, 3 hours lab per week Prerequisite(s): DENT 103, DENT 103L. Corequisite(s): DENT 200; 205; 206L; 208 and 210. Comment: Letter grade only. DENT 203 may not be audited. DENT 203 may not be taken credit/no credit. DENT 203 is offered in the Spring semester only.												
	33191	DENT 205	0	Dental Sciences II Path & Anom	1	A Kiyabu	9	3	T	0205-0255p	KAUILA 113	01/07-05/10
1 hour lecture per week Prerequisite(s): DENT 105. Corequisite(s): DENT 200; DENT 208; DENT 210. Comment: Letter grade only. DENT 205 may not be audited. DENT 205 may not be taken credit/no credit.												
	33193	DENT 206L	0	Dental Radiography II	2	J Higa	6	0	T	0800-0200p	KAUILA 113	01/07-05/10
4 hours lab/clinical per week Prerequisite(s): DENT 106; DENT 106L or at least one year experience taking dental x-rays. Recommended Preparation: Prior experience taking dental x-rays. Comment: Letter grade only. DENT 206L may not be audited. DENT 206L may not be taken credit/no credit.												
	33194	DENT 206L	0	Dental Radiography II	2	A Kiyabu	3	3	T	0300-0900p	KAUILA 113	01/07-05/10
4 hours lab/clinical per week Prerequisite(s): DENT 106; DENT 106L or at least one year experience taking dental x-rays. Recommended Preparation: Prior experience taking dental x-rays. Comment: Letter grade only. DENT 206L may not be audited. DENT 206L may not be taken credit/no credit.												
	33195	DENT 208	0	General & Specialty Practice	4	A Kiyabu	9	3	MW	0800-0500p	KAUILA 113	01/07-05/10
A total of 220 clinical hours and 21 seminar hours per semester Prerequisite(s): DENT 108. Corequisite(s): DENT 200 and DENT 203 and DENT 205 and DENT 206L and DENT 210. Comment: Letter grade only. DENT 208 may not be audited. DENT 208 may not be taken credit/no credit.												
	33196	DENT 210	0	Seminar for DANB CDA	1	A Kiyabu	9	3	F	0830-0920a	KAUILA 113	01/07-05/10
1 hour seminar per week Recommended Preparation: Two years of work experience as a dental assistant or participation in or completion of a dental assisting program. Eligibility to take the Dental Assisting National Board Certified Dental Assisting examination is allowed only after successful completion of a CODA accredited dental assisting program or at least 3350 hours of work experience. Comment: Letter grade only. DENT 210 may not be taken credit/no credit. DENT 210 may not be audited.												

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning **DL** = Diversification-Literatures

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Other:

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

FW = Foundation Written Communication

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

R = Thursday

U = Sunday

T = Tuesday

F = Friday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

W = Wednesday

S = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

East Asian Languages & Lit (EALL)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DL,WI	34619	EALL 262	0	WI-Chns Lit in Trans after 850	3	C Polley	12	8	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100 or consent of instructor. This EALL 262 class section (CRN 34619) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.												
This EALL 262 class section (CRN 34619) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH System announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (polley@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking a class online? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.												
DL,WI	34110	EALL 271	0	WI Japanese Lit in Trans Trad	3	L Kobuke	19	1	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100. This EALL 271 class section (CRN 34110) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.												

Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ENG 160 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100.

For additional information please contact the instructor via email (lykobuke@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Economics (ECON)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS	33410	ECON 120	0	Introduction to Economics	3	J Lindo	19	16	MW	0915-1030a	KOPIKO 126	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or higher.												
DS	33416	ECON 120	0	Introduction to Economics	3	J Lindo	27	8	TR	1215-0130p	KOPIKO 126	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or higher.												
DS	33495	ECON 120	0	Introduction to Economics	3	J Lindo	15	20	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or higher.												

This ECON 120 class section (CRN 33495) is conducted online. Please check your Hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor lindo@hawaii.edu as needed for additional information. Take this quiz <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high speed internet.

This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. This class requires one or more proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center. This class requires approximately 20 hours of field work per semester at a location of your choosing (provided that the location meets requirements that the instructor will provide). Any/all of the textbook(s) for this course are available online.

DS	33411	ECON 130	0	Principles of Economics/Micro	3	I Dik	10	25	MW	1045-1200p	OLONA 209	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): MATH 88 or higher and qualification for ENG 100..												

This ECON 130 section (CRN 33411) requires students to complete 15 hours of economics laboratory.

DS,SF	33412	ECON 130	0	S-Principlesof Economics/Micro	3	J Lindo	26	9	MW	1215-0130p	MANELE 102	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): MATH 88 or higher and qualification for ENG 100.												

This ECON 130 section (CRN 33412) requires students to complete 15 hours of economics laboratory.

This ECON 130 class section (CRN 33412) is Sustainability Focused (SF).

Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability.

S-Focused class sections at the100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

For more information please visit <https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>.

DS	33417	ECON 130	0	Principles of Economics/Micro	3	I Dik	3	32	TR	0145-0300p	OLONA 209	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): MATH 88 or higher and qualification for ENG 100 .												

This ECON 130 section (CRN 33417) requires students to complete 15 hours of economics laboratory.

DS	33496	ECON 130	0	Principles of Economics/Micro	3	I Dik	7	28	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 and MATH 88 or higher completion.												

This ECON 130 section (CRN 33496) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (ibrahim@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

This ECON 130 section (CRN 33496) requires students to complete 15 hours of economics laboratory.

DS [33415](#) ECON 131 0 Principles of Economics/Macro 3 I Dik 7 28 TR 1045-1200p [OLONA 209](#) 01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): ECON 130 and MATH 88 or higher and qualification for ENG 100.

This ECON 131 section (CRN 33415) requires students to complete 15 hours of economics laboratory.

DS [33497](#) ECON 131 0 Principles of Economics/Macro 3 I Dik 9 26 TBA TBA [WWW](#) 01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): ECON 130 and MATH 88 or higher and qualification for ENG 100.

This ECON 131 section (CRN 33497) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (ibrahim@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

This ECON 131 section (CRN 33497) requires students to complete 15 hours of economics laboratory.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Education (ED)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
TXT0	34657	ED 276	0	Technology in Education	3	<u>K Malterre</u>	23	12	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/07-03/02

Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisites: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82.

This ED 276 class section (CRN 34657) is conducted online. Please check your Hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (kristies@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this quiz <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high speed internet.

Approximately 1 hour of time-specific class activity are required per semester; your instructor will schedule this with you. This class requires 1 conference session with the instructor or a counselor, which will be conducted by phone, online or other. This class does NOT require proctored exams.

DS	33370	ED 283	0	Partnerships in Education	3	<u>V Ogata</u>	33	2	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	--------	---	---------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82.

This ED 283 class section (CRN 33370) is conducted online. Please check your Hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (vogata@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this quiz <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high speed internet.

Approximately 1 hour of time-specific class activity is required per semester; your instructor will schedule this with you. This class requires 1 conference session(s) with the instructor or a counselor, which will be conducted face to face. This class does NOT require proctored exams. This class requires approximately 1 hour of field work per semester at a location of your choosing (provided that the location meets requirements that the instructor will provide). One or more textbook(s) for this course are NOT available online.

DS	33373	ED 284	0	Foundations of Inclusion	3	<u>R Heine</u>	31	4	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	--------	---	--------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82.

Comment: This course may require field assignments to be conducted at a preK-12 school/classroom setting.

This ED 284 class section (CRN 33373) is conducted online. Please check your Hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (rumi@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this quiz <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high speed internet.

This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. Individually-scheduled optional volunteer time in the classroom is encouraged once a week for the semester with no specified required hours. This class does NOT require proctored exams. Any/all of the textbook(s) for this course are available online.

DS	33372	ED 289	0	Educational Psychology	3	<u>C Awana</u>	29	6	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	--------	---	------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82.

Comment: This course may require field assignments to be conducted at a preK-12 school/classroom setting.

This ED 289 class section (CRN 33372) is conducted online. Please check your Hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (cmawana@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this quiz <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high speed internet.

This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. This class does NOT require proctored exams. This class requires approximately 20 hours of field work per semester at a location of your choosing (provided that the location meets requirements that the instructor will provide). Any/all of the textbook(s) for this course are available online.

TXTO [33371](#) ED 294 0 ED Seminar & Practicum 3 V.Ogata 9 11 TBA TBA WWW 01/07-05/10

Textbook cost : \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in ED 276 and a grade of "C" or higher in ED 277 and a grade of "C" or higher in ED 283 and a grade of "C" or higher in ED 284 and a grade of "C" or higher in ED 285 and a grade of "C" or higher in ED 289 and a grade of "C" or higher in ED 290. Prerequisites may be waived by the consent of the instructor.

Comment: Letter grade only. ED 294 may not be audited. ED 294 may not be taken credit/no credit. ED 294 is offered in the Spring semester only. Students may be required to obtain fingerprint, background check, and TB test clearances, as required by their practicum site. Students will also be required to obtain liability insurance. In addition to completing practicum and seminar requirements, students must achieve target levels on their practicum evaluations and suitability ratings. A breach of confidentiality during the practicum experience will result in immediate failure of this class. This course requires students to fulfill their assignments at a practicum site.

This ED 294 class section (CRN 33371) is conducted online. Please check your Hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (vogata@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this quiz <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high speed internet.

Approximately 75 hours of time-specific class activity are required per semester; your instructor will schedule this with you. This class requires 1 conference session(s) with the instructor or a counselor, which will be conducted Face to Face or on Zoom. This class does NOT require proctored exams. This class requires approximately 75 hours of field work per semester at a location of your choosing (provided that the location meets requirements that the instructor will provide). Any/all of the textbook(s) for this course are available online. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Electrical Engineering (EE)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DP,TXT0	33670	EE 160	0	Programming for Engineers	4	C Manlooyo	7	13	TR	0155-0310p	KOKIO 207A	01/07-05/10
									TR	0945-1115a	KOKIO 207A	01/07-05/10
Textbook Cost: \$0												
Prerequisite(s): MATH 135.												
DP,TXT0	33671	EE 160	0	Programming for Engineers	4	H Smidt	19	1	TR	0455-0620p	KOKIO 207	01/07-05/10
									TR	0325-0440p	KOKIO 207	01/07-05/10
Textbook Cost: \$0												
Prerequisite(s): MATH 135.												
DP	33672	EE 211	0	Basic Circuit Analysis	4	A Hanai	11	9	MW	1030-1145a	KOKIO 207	01/07-05/10
									F	0855-1145a	KOKIO 207	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): Credit in MATH 231 or credit or concurrent enrollment in MATH 243; and credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 272.												

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXT0 = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Emergency Medical Technician (EMT)

<u>Gen. Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
	34547	EMT 110	0	Emergency Medical Technician	10.5	<u>E. Caballero</u>	8	8	MTWR	0730-0230p	<u>KAUILA 108</u>	01/07-03/01
[Special Approval: Department Approval]												
	34691	EMT 110	0	Emergency Medical Technician	10.5	<u>E. Caballero</u>	10	0	MTWR	0730-0230p	<u>KAU</u>	01/07-03/01
[Special Approval: Department Approval]												
	34641	EMT 110	0	Emergency Medical Technician	10.5	<u>D. Mendonsa</u>	15	9	MTWRF	0800-0430p	<u>MO381</u>	01/07-02/15
[Special Approval: Department Approval]												
	34692	EMT 120	0	Emerg Med Tech - ALS Assist	1.3	<u>E. Caballero</u>	10	0	MTWR	TBA	<u>KAU</u>	03/04-03/15
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Emergency Medical Technician program and a grade "C" or higher in ENG 100 and a grade "C" or higher in HLTH 125; and qualification for MATH 32 or qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course or credit in MATH 32 or credit in a higher-level mathematics course. Prerequisites may be waived by the National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians (NR-EMT) certification and sponsorship by a recognized Hawai'i public safety agency (fire departments, ocean safety/water safety departments, law enforcement, or as deemed appropriate by Emergency Medical Services Department Chairperson). Corequisite(s): EMT 110 (May be waived by Emergency Medical Services Department Chairperson upon proof of NR-EMT certification) and EMT 125. Comment: Students may be required to purchase and/or obtain: uniforms (shirts, pants, and shoes), stethoscope, trauma shears, pen light, glove pouch/pocket mask, Bryan's Map (O'ahu, Hawai'i, Maui, Kaua'i), background check, drug screen, TB skin test within last 6 months, and MMR/Varicella/Hepatitis B/Influenza vaccination/titer or boosters if needed. EMT 120 may not be taken credit/no credit. EMT 120 may be audited with Department Chair approval. Students will be required to have Internet access and will participate in service learning activities when offered. Due to the irregularity of class start and stop dates, the total length of time per week will vary between the islands of O'ahu, Kaua'i, Maui, and Hawai'i Island. However, all hours will be contained within a traditional semester. Special Approval: Department Approval												
	34548	EMT 120	0	Emerg Med Tech - ALS Assist	1.3	<u>E. Caballero</u>	6	10	MTWRF	0730-0230p	<u>KAUILA 108</u>	03/04-03/15
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Emergency Medical Technician program and a grade "C" or higher in ENG 100 and a grade "C" or higher in HLTH 125; and qualification for MATH 32 or qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course or credit in MATH 32 or credit in a higher-level mathematics course. Prerequisites may be waived by the National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians (NR-EMT) certification and sponsorship by a recognized Hawai'i public safety agency (fire departments, ocean safety/water safety departments, law enforcement, or as deemed appropriate by Emergency Medical Services Department Chairperson). Corequisite(s): EMT 110 (May be waived by Emergency Medical Services Department Chairperson upon proof of NR-EMT certification) and EMT 125. Comment: Students may be required to purchase and/or obtain: uniforms (shirts, pants, and shoes), stethoscope, trauma shears, pen light, glove pouch/pocket mask, Bryan's Map (O'ahu, Hawai'i, Maui, Kaua'i), background check, drug screen, TB skin test within last 6 months, and MMR/Varicella/Hepatitis B/Influenza vaccination/titer or boosters if needed. EMT 120 may not be taken credit/no credit. EMT 120 may be audited with Department Chair approval. Students will be required to have Internet access and will participate in service learning activities when offered. Due to the irregularity of class start and stop dates, the total length of time per week will vary between the islands of O'ahu, Kaua'i, Maui, and Hawai'i Island. However, all hours will be contained within a traditional semester. Special Approval: Department Approval												
	34642	EMT 120	0	Emerg Med Tech - ALS Assist	1.3	<u>D. Mendonsa</u>	15	9	MTWRF	0800-0430p	<u>MO381</u>	02/18-03/01
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Emergency Medical Technician program and a grade "C" or higher in ENG 100 and a grade "C" or higher in HLTH 125; and qualification for MATH 32 or qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course or credit in MATH 32 or credit in a higher-level mathematics course. Prerequisites may be waived by the National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians (NR-EMT) certification and sponsorship by a recognized Hawai'i public safety agency (fire departments, ocean safety/water safety departments, law enforcement, or as deemed appropriate by Emergency Medical Services Department Chairperson). Corequisite(s): EMT 110 (May be waived by Emergency Medical Services Department Chairperson upon proof of NR-EMT certification) and EMT 125. Comment: Students may be required to purchase and/or obtain: uniforms (shirts, pants, and shoes), stethoscope, trauma shears, pen light, glove pouch/pocket mask, Bryan's Map (O'ahu, Hawai'i, Maui, Kaua'i), background check, drug screen, TB skin test within last 6 months, and MMR/Varicella/Hepatitis B/Influenza vaccination/titer or boosters if needed. EMT 120 may not be taken credit/no credit. EMT 120 may be audited with Department Chair approval. Students will be required to have Internet access and will												

participate in service learning activities when offered. Due to the irregularity of class start and stop dates, the total length of time per week will vary between the the islands of O'ahu, Kaua'i, Maui, and Hawai'i Island. However, all hours will be contained within a traditional semester. Special Approval: Department Approval

34710	EMT 120	0	Emerg Med Tech - ALS Assist	1.3	<u>TBA</u>	0	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	03/18-03/29
-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	-----	------------	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

[Special Approval: Department Approval]

34711	EMT 125	0	Emerg Med Tech - ALS Pract	3.8	<u>D Mendonsa</u>	0	7	MTWRFSU	TBA	TBA	04/01-05/10
-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	-----	-------------------	---	---	---------	-----	-----	-------------

[Special Approval: Department Approval]

34546	EMT 125	0	Emerg Med Tech - ALS Pract	3.8	<u>J Zuckernick</u>	13	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	01/07-02/15
-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	-----	---------------------	----	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Comment: Letter grade. EMT 125 may be audited with Department Chair approval. EMT 125 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students may be required to purchase liability insurance. Students may be required to purchase and/or obtain: uniforms (shirts, pants, and shoes), stethoscope, trauma shears, pen light, glove pouch/pocket mask, Bryan's Map (O'ahu, Hawai'i, Maui, Kaua'i), background check, drug screen, TB skin test within last 6 months, and MMR/Varicella/Hepatitis B/Influenza vaccination/titers or boosters if needed. Due to the irregularity of class start and stop dates, the total length of time per week will vary between the the islands of O'ahu, Kaua'i, Maui, and Hawai'i Island. However, all hours will be contained within a traditional semester. Special Approval: Department Approval

34549	EMT 125	0	Emerg Med Tech - ALS Pract	3.8	<u>E Caballero</u>	6	10	TBA	TBA	TBA	03/17-05/02
-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	-----	--------------------	---	----	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Comment: Letter grade. EMT 125 may be audited with Department Chair approval. EMT 125 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students may be required to purchase liability insurance. Students may be required to purchase and/or obtain: uniforms (shirts, pants, and shoes), stethoscope, trauma shears, pen light, glove pouch/pocket mask, Bryan's Map (O'ahu, Hawai'i, Maui, Kaua'i), background check, drug screen, TB skin test within last 6 months, and MMR/Varicella/Hepatitis B/Influenza vaccination/titers or boosters if needed. Due to the irregularity of class start and stop dates, the total length of time per week will vary between the the islands of O'ahu, Kaua'i, Maui, and Hawai'i Island. However, all hours will be contained within a traditional semester. Special Approval: Department Approval

34643	EMT 125	0	Emerg Med Tech - ALS Pract	3.8	<u>D Mendonsa</u>	15	9	TBA	TBA	TBA	03/04-04/12
-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	-----	-------------------	----	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Comment: Letter grade. EMT 125 may be audited with Department Chair approval. EMT 125 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students may be required to purchase liability insurance. Students may be required to purchase and/or obtain: uniforms (shirts, pants, and shoes), stethoscope, trauma shears, pen light, glove pouch/pocket mask, Bryan's Map (O'ahu, Hawai'i, Maui, Kaua'i), background check, drug screen, TB skin test within last 6 months, and MMR/Varicella/Hepatitis B/Influenza vaccination/titers or boosters if needed. Due to the irregularity of class start and stop dates, the total length of time per week will vary between the the islands of O'ahu, Kaua'i, Maui, and Hawai'i Island. However, all hours will be contained within a traditional semester. Special Approval: Department Approval

34693	EMT 125	0	Emerg Med Tech - ALS Pract	3.8	<u>J Zuckernick</u>	10	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	03/17-05/02
-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	-----	---------------------	----	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Comment: Letter grade. EMT 125 may be audited with Department Chair approval. EMT 125 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students may be required to purchase liability insurance. Students may be required to purchase and/or obtain: uniforms (shirts, pants, and shoes), stethoscope, trauma shears, pen light, glove pouch/pocket mask, Bryan's Map (O'ahu, Hawai'i, Maui, Kaua'i), background check, drug screen, TB skin test within last 6 months, and MMR/Varicella/Hepatitis B/Influenza vaccination/titers or boosters if needed. Due to the irregularity of class start and stop dates, the total length of time per week will vary between the the islands of O'ahu, Kaua'i, Maui, and Hawai'i Island. However, all hours will be contained within a traditional semester. Special Approval: Department Approval

34646	EMT 198I	0	Licensed EMT Internship	1-6	<u>D Kingdon</u>	4	6	MTWRFS	0800-0800p	TBA	01/07-05/10
-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------	-----	------------------	---	---	--------	------------	-----	-------------

Letter grade only. EMT 198I may not be taken credit/no credit. EMT 198I may not be audited. Students may be required to purchase and/or obtain: uniforms (shirt, pants, and shoes), stethoscope, trauma shears, pen light, glove pouch/pocket mask, Bryan's Map (Oahu, Hawaii, Maui, Kauai), background check, drug screen, TB skin test within last 6 months, and MMR/Varicella/Hepatitis B/Influenza vaccination/titers or boosters if needed. Students will be required to have internet access and will participate in service learning activities when offered.

EMT 198I is a supervised ambulance experience for licensed State of Hawaii EMTs. Special Approval: Department Approval. Special Approval: Department Approval

34668	EMT 198I	0	Licensed EMT Internship	1-6	<u>D Mendonsa</u>	1	3	TBA	TBA	TBA	01/07-05/10
-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------	-----	-------------------	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Letter grade only. EMT 198I may not be taken credit/no credit. EMT 198I may not be audited. Students may be required to purchase and/or obtain: uniforms (shirts, pants, and shoes), stethoscope, trauma shears, pen light, glove pouch/pocket mask, Bryan's Map (O'ahu, Hawai'i, Maui, Kaua'i), background check, drug screen, TB skin test within last 6 months, and MMR/Varicella/Hepatitis B/Influenza vaccination/titers or boosters if needed. Students will be required to have Internet access and will participate in service learning activities when offered.

EMT 198I is a supervised ambulance internship experience for licensed state of Hawaii EMTs. Special Approval: Department Approval Special Approval: Department Approval

34684	EMT 198I	0	Licensed EMT Internship	1-6	<u>J Zuckernick</u>	0	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	01/07-05/10
-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------	-----	---------------------	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Letter grade only. EMT 198I may not be taken credit/no credit. EMT 198I may not be audited. Students may be required to purchase and/or obtain: uniforms (shirt, pants, and shoes), stethoscope, trauma shears, pen light, glove pouch/pocket mask, Bryan's Map (Oahu, Hawaii, Maui, Kauai), background check, drug screen, TB skin test within last 6 months, and MMR/Varicella/Hepatitis B/Influenza vaccination/titers or boosters if needed. Students will be required to have internet access and will participate in service learning activities when offered.

EMT 198I is a supervised ambulance experience for licensed State of Hawaii EMTs. Special Approval: Department Approval. Special Approval: Department Approval Special Approval: Department Approval

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Eng for Speakers of Other Lang (ESOL)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
TXT0	34497	ESOL 50	0	Intensive ESOL 1	0	<u>M Vidal</u>	10	4	MTWR	0920-1125a	<u>ILIAHI 203</u>	01/07-05/10
Textbook Cost: \$0												

Prerequisite(s): A Test of English as a Foreign Language Internet-based Test (TOEFL iBT) score 32-60 or equivalent level.

Corequisite(s): ESOL 52 and IS 54.

Comment: ESOL 50 is part of a three-course, one semester, intensive English program designed for international students holding the F1 visa, who are non-native speakers of English with an admissions test score of TOEFL iBT 32-60 or equivalent level, and who are interested in pursuing a degree program. Students in the Intensive Program in ESOL have been provisionally admitted to the College and must enroll in ESOL 50, ESOL 52, and IS 54 concurrently. ESOL 50 is a 0 credit course. Tuition for the Intensive Program in ESOL, consisting of ESOL 50, ESOL 52, and IS 54 is calculated at full-time (12 cr.) enrollment.

ESOL 50 (CRN 34497), ESOL 52 (CRN 34498), and IS 54 (CRN 34499) are reserved for International Students in the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages. Students who enroll in ESOL 50 (CRN 34497) must also enroll in ESOL 52 (CRN 34498) and IS 54 (CRN 34499). Students who withdraw from ESOL 50 (CRN 34497) must also withdraw from ESOL 52 (CRN 34498) and IS 54 (CRN 34499).

TXT0	34505	ESOL 50	0	Intensive ESOL 1	0	<u>T Smith</u>	9	5	MTWR	0920-1125a	<u>ILIAHI 202</u>	01/07-05/10
Textbook Cost: \$0												

Prerequisite(s): A Test of English as a Foreign Language Internet-based Test (TOEFL iBT) score 32-60 or equivalent level.

Corequisite(s): ESOL 52 and IS 54.

Comment: ESOL 50 is part of a three-course, one semester, intensive English program designed for international students holding the F1 visa, who are non-native speakers of English with an admissions test score of TOEFL iBT 32-60 or equivalent level, and who are interested in pursuing a degree program. Students in the Intensive Program in ESOL have been provisionally admitted to the College and must enroll in ESOL 50, ESOL 52, and IS 54 concurrently. ESOL 50 is a 0 credit course. Tuition for the Intensive Program in ESOL, consisting of ESOL 50, ESOL 52, and IS 54 is calculated at full-time (12 cr.) enrollment.

ESOL 50 (CRN 34505), ESOL 52 (CRN 34506), and IS 54 (CRN 34507) are reserved for International Students in the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages. Students who enroll in ESOL 50 (CRN 34505) must also enroll in ESOL 52 (CRN 34506) and IS 54 (CRN 34507). Students who withdraw from ESOL 50 (CRN 34505) must also withdraw from ESOL 52 (CRN 34506) and IS 54 (CRN 34507).

TXT0	34508	ESOL 50	0	Intensive ESOL 1	0	<u>M Vidal</u>	9	5	MTWR	0140-0345p	<u>ILIAHI 202</u>	01/07-05/10
Textbook Cost: \$0												

Prerequisite(s): A Test of English as a Foreign Language Internet-based Test (TOEFL iBT) score 32-60 or equivalent level.

Corequisite(s): ESOL 52 and IS 54.

Comment: ESOL 50 is part of a three-course, one semester, intensive English program designed for international students holding the F1 visa, who are non-native speakers of English with an admissions test score of TOEFL iBT 32-60 or equivalent level, and who are interested in pursuing a degree program. Students in the Intensive Program in ESOL have been provisionally admitted to the College and must enroll in ESOL 50, ESOL 52, and IS 54 concurrently. ESOL 50 is a 0 credit course. Tuition for the Intensive Program in ESOL, consisting of ESOL 50, ESOL 52, and IS 54 is calculated at full-time (12 cr.) enrollment.

ESOL 50 (CRN 34508), ESOL 52 (CRN 34509), and IS 54 (CRN 34510) are reserved for International Students in the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other

Languages. Students who enroll in ESOL 50 (CRN 34508) must also enroll in ESOL 52 (CRN 34509) and IS 54 (CRN 34510). Students who withdraw from ESOL 50 (CRN 34508) must also withdraw from ESOL 52 (CRN 34509) and IS 54 (CRN 34510).

TXT0 [34511](#) ESOL 50 0 Intensive ESOL 1 0 T.Smith 9 5 MTWR 0140-0345p ILIAHI 203 01/07-05/10
Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A Test of English as a Foreign Language Internet-based Test (TOEFL iBT) score 32-60 or equivalent level.

Corequisite(s): ESOL 52 and IS 54.

Comment: ESOL 50 is part of a three-course, one semester, intensive English program designed for international students holding the F1 visa, who are non-native speakers of English with an admissions test score of TOEFL iBT 32-60 or equivalent level, and who are interested in pursuing a degree program. Students in the Intensive Program in ESOL have been provisionally admitted to the College and must enroll in ESOL 50, ESOL 52, and IS 54 concurrently. ESOL 50 is a 0 credit course. Tuition for the Intensive Program in ESOL, consisting of ESOL 50, ESOL 52, and IS 54 is calculated at full-time (12 cr.) enrollment.

ESOL 50 (CRN 34511), ESOL 52 (CRN 34512), and IS 54 (CRN 34513) are reserved for International Students in the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages. Students who enroll in ESOL 50 (CRN 34511) must also enroll in ESOL 52 (CRN 34512) and IS 54 (CRN 34513). Students who withdraw from ESOL 50 (CRN 34511) must also withdraw from ESOL 52 (CRN 34512) and IS 54 (CRN 34513).

TXT0 [34509](#) ESOL 52 0 Intensive ESOL 2 0 E.Wang 9 5 MTWR 0920-1125a ILIAHI 205 01/07-05/10
Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A Test of English as a Foreign Language Internet-based Test (TOEFL iBT) score 32-60 or equivalent level.

Corequisite(s): ESOL 50 and IS 54.

Comment: ESOL 52 is part of a three-course, one semester, intensive English program designed for international students holding the F1 visa, who are non-native speakers of English with an admissions test score of TOEFL iBT 32-60 or equivalent level, and who are interested in pursuing a degree program. Students in the Intensive Program in ESOL have been provisionally admitted to the College and must enroll in ESOL 50, ESOL 52, and IS 54 concurrently. ESOL 50 is a 0 credit course. Tuition for the Intensive Program in ESOL, consisting of ESOL 50, ESOL 52, and IS 54 is calculated at full-time (12 cr.) enrollment.

ESOL 50 (CRN 34508), ESOL 52 (CRN 34509), and IS 54 (CRN 34510) are reserved for International Students in the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages. Students who enroll in ESOL 50 (CRN 34508) must also enroll in ESOL 52 (CRN 34509) and IS 54 (CRN 34510). Students who withdraw from ESOL 50 (CRN 34508) must also withdraw from ESOL 52 (CRN 34509) and IS 54 (CRN 34510).

TXT0 [34512](#) ESOL 52 0 Intensive ESOL 2 0 M.Rollins 9 5 MTWR 0920-1125a ILIAHI 204 01/07-05/10
Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A Test of English as a Foreign Language Internet-based Test (TOEFL iBT) score 32-60 or equivalent level.

Corequisite(s): ESOL 50 and IS 54.

Comment: ESOL 52 is part of a three-course, one semester, intensive English program designed for international students holding the F1 visa, who are non-native speakers of English with an admissions test score of TOEFL iBT 32-60 or equivalent level, and who are interested in pursuing a degree program. Students in the Intensive Program in ESOL have been provisionally admitted to the College and must enroll in ESOL 50, ESOL 52, and IS 54 concurrently. ESOL 50 is a 0 credit course. Tuition for the Intensive Program in ESOL, consisting of ESOL 50, ESOL 52, and IS 54 is calculated at full-time (12 cr.) enrollment.

ESOL 50 (CRN 34511), ESOL 52 (CRN 34512), and IS 54 (CRN 34513) are reserved for International Students in the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages. Students who enroll in ESOL 50 (CRN 34511) must also enroll in ESOL 52 (CRN 34512) and IS 54 (CRN 34513). Students who withdraw from ESOL 50 (CRN 34511) must also withdraw from ESOL 52 (CRN 34512) and IS 54 (CRN 34513).

TXT0 [34498](#) ESOL 52 0 Intensive ESOL 2 0 E.Wang 10 4 MTWR 0140-0345p ILIAHI 204 01/07-05/10
Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A Test of English as a Foreign Language Internet-based Test (TOEFL iBT) score 32-60 or equivalent level.

Corequisite(s): ESOL 50 and IS 54.

Comment: ESOL 52 is part of a three-course, one semester, intensive English program designed for international students holding the F1 visa, who are non-native speakers of English with an admissions test score of TOEFL iBT 32-60 or equivalent level, and who are interested in pursuing a degree program. Students in the Intensive Program in

ESOL have been provisionally admitted to the College and must enroll in ESOL 50, ESOL 52, and IS 54 concurrently. ESOL 50 is a 0 credit course. Tuition for the Intensive Program in ESOL, consisting of ESOL 50, ESOL 52, and IS 54 is calculated at full-time (12 cr.) enrollment.

ESOL 50 (CRN 34497), ESOL 52 (CRN 34498), and IS 54 (CRN 34499) are reserved for International Students in the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages. Students who enroll in ESOL 50 (CRN 34497) must also enroll in ESOL 52 (CRN 34498) and IS 54 (CRN 34499). Students who withdraw from ESOL 50 (CRN 34497) must also withdraw from ESOL 52 (CRN 34498) and IS 54 (CRN 34499).

TXT0	34506	ESOL 52	0	Intensive ESOL 2	0	<u>M Rollins</u>	9	5	MTWR	0140-0345p	<u>ILIAHI 205</u>	01/07-05/10
------	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------	---	------------------	---	---	------	------------	-------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A Test of English as a Foreign Language Internet-based Test (TOEFL iBT) score 32-60 or equivalent level.

Corequisite(s): ESOL 50 and IS 54.

Comment: ESOL 52 is part of a three-course, one semester, intensive English program designed for international students holding the F1 visa, who are non-native speakers of English with an admissions test score of TOEFL iBT 32-60 or equivalent level, and who are interested in pursuing a degree program. Students in the Intensive Program in ESOL have been provisionally admitted to the College and must enroll in ESOL 50, ESOL 52, and IS 54 concurrently. ESOL 50 is a 0 credit course. Tuition for the Intensive Program in ESOL, consisting of ESOL 50, ESOL 52, and IS 54 is calculated at full-time (12 cr.) enrollment.

ESOL 50 (CRN 34505), ESOL 52 (CRN 34506), and IS 54 (CRN 34507) are reserved for International Students in the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages. Students who enroll in ESOL 50 (CRN 34505) must also enroll in ESOL 52 (CRN 34506) and IS 54 (CRN 34507). Students who withdraw from ESOL 50 (CRN 34505) must also withdraw from ESOL 52 (CRN 34506) and IS 54 (CRN 34507).

TXT0	33094	ESOL 90S	0	Beginning ESOL (Spring)	7	<u>F Noji</u>	9	13	MTWRF	0730-0910a	<u>ILIAHI 203</u>	01/07-05/10
------	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------	---	---------------	---	----	-------	------------	-------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESOL 90 or a grade of CR in ESOL 90F or a grade of CR in ESOL 90S or consent of instructor. With consent of instructor, students can self-place if they feel that their language proficiency is at the basic level.

Comment: Offered Spring semester only. ESOL 90S is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 90F/ESOL 90S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 90F/ESOL 90S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESOL 92F/ESOL 92S).

TXT0	33096	ESOL 92S	0	High Intermediate ESOL (Spr)	7	<u>Y Kanaoka</u>	22	0	MTWR	0920-1125a	<u>ILIAHI 106</u>	01/07-05/10
------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	------	------------	-------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESOL 92 or a grade of CR+ in ESOL 90F or a grade of CR+ in ESOL 90S or a grade of CR in ESOL 92F or a grade of "CR" in ESOL 92S or consent of instructor.

Comment: ESOL 92S is offered in the spring semester only. ESOL 92S is repeatable for credit with no maximum limit. ESOL 92S may not be audited. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 92F/92S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 92F/92S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESOL 94F/94S).

TXT0	33097	ESOL 92S	0	High Intermediate ESOL (Spr)	7	<u>Y Kanaoka</u>	16	6	MTWR	1140-0145p	<u>ILIAHI 106</u>	01/07-05/10
------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	------	------------	-------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESOL 92 or a grade of CR+ in ESOL 90F or a grade of CR+ in ESOL 90S or a grade of CR in ESOL 92F or a grade of "CR" in ESOL 92S or consent of instructor.

Comment: ESOL 92S is offered in the spring semester only. ESOL 92S is repeatable for credit with no maximum limit. ESOL 92S may not be audited. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 92F/92S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 92F/92S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESOL 94F/94S).

33098	ESOL 94S	0	Advanced ESOL (Spring)	7	<u>A Silva</u>	22	0	MTWR	0730-0935a	<u>ILIMA 202B</u>	01/07-05/10
-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	------	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESOL 94 or a grade of CR+ in ESOL 92F or a grade of CR+ in ESOL 92S or a grade of CR in ESOL 94F or a grade of "CR" in ESOL 94S or a TOEFL score over 500 or consent of instructor.

Comment: ESOL 94S is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. ESOL 94S may not be audited. ESOL 94S may not be taken for a letter grade. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another

semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESL/ENG 100 or ENG 160).

TXT0 [33108](#) ESOL 94S 0 Advanced ESOL (Spring) 7 [N Otero](#) 23 0 MTWR 0940-1145a [ILIMA 202B](#) 01/07-05/10
 Textbook Cost: \$0
 Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESOL 94 or a grade of CR+ in ESOL 92F or a grade of CR+ in ESOL 92S or a grade of CR in ESOL 94F or a grade of CR in ESOL 94S or a TOEFL score over 500 or consent of instructor.
 Comment: ESOL 94S is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. ESOL 94S may not be audited. ESOL 94S may not be taken for a letter grade. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESL/ENG 100 or ENG 160).

TXT0 [33099](#) ESOL 94S 0 Advanced ESOL (Spring) 7 [C.Torres](#) 22 0 MTWR 1130-0135p [ILIAHI 202](#) 01/07-05/10
 Textbook Cost: \$0
 Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESOL 94 or a grade of CR+ in ESOL 92F or a grade of CR+ in ESOL 92S or a grade of CR in ESOL 94F or a grade of CR in ESOL 94S or a TOEFL score over 500 or consent of instructor.
 Comment: ESOL 94S is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. ESOL 94S may not be audited. ESOL 94S may not be taken for a letter grade. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESL/ENG 100 or ENG 160).

TXT0 [33110](#) ESOL 94S 0 Advanced ESOL (Spring) 7 [E.Malm](#) 22 0 MTWR 1130-0135p [ILIAHI 204](#) 01/07-05/10
 Textbook Cost: \$0
 Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESOL 94 or a grade of CR+ in ESOL 92F or a grade of CR+ in ESOL 92S or a grade of CR in ESOL 94F or a grade of CR in ESOL 94S or a TOEFL score over 500 or consent of instructor.
 Comment: ESOL 94S is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. ESOL 94S may not be audited. ESOL 94S may not be taken for a letter grade. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESL/ENG 100 or ENG 160).

TXT0 [33103](#) ESOL 94S 0 Advanced ESOL (Spring) 7 [N Otero](#) 23 0 MTWR 1200-0205p [ILIMA 202B](#) 01/07-05/10
 Textbook Cost: \$0
 Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESOL 94 or a grade of CR+ in ESOL 92F or a grade of CR+ in ESOL 92S or a grade of CR in ESOL 94F or a grade of CR in ESOL 94S or a TOEFL score over 500 or consent of instructor.
 Comment: ESOL 94S is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. ESOL 94S may not be audited. ESOL 94S may not be taken for a letter grade. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESL/ENG 100 or ENG 160).

[33105](#) ESOL 94S 0 Advanced ESOL (Spring) 7 [M.Nguyen](#) 22 0 MTWRF 0730-0910a [ILIAHI 106](#) 01/07-05/10
 Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESOL 94 or a grade of CR+ in ESOL 92F or a grade of CR+ in ESOL 92S or a grade of CR in ESOL 94F or a grade of CR in ESOL 94S or a TOEFL score over 500 or consent of instructor.
 Comment: ESOL 94S is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. ESOL 94S may not be audited. ESOL 94S may not be taken for a letter grade. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESL/ENG 100 or ENG 160).

TXT0 [33106](#) ESOL 94S 0 Advanced ESOL (Spring) 7 [M.Whitehorse](#) 19 3 MTWRF 0730-0910a [ILIAHI 205](#) 01/07-05/10
 Textbook Cost: \$0
 Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESOL 94 or a grade of CR+ in ESOL 92F or a grade of CR+ in ESOL 92S or a grade of CR in ESOL 94F or a grade of CR in ESOL 94S or a TOEFL score over 500 or consent of instructor.
 Comment: ESOL 94S is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. ESOL 94S may not be audited. ESOL 94S may not be taken for a letter grade. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESL/ENG 100 or ENG 160).

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

FW = Foundation Written Communication

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

R = Thursday

U = Sunday

T = Tuesday

F = Friday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

W = Wednesday

S = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

English (ENG)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>	
	34559	ENG 98	0	Composition Supplement	3	M Shin	11	1	MW	1045-1200p	KALIA 104	01/07-05/10
<p>Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation. This ENG 98 class section (CRN 34559) is part of an accelerated learning program designed to help student earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Student enrolling in ENG 98 (CRN 34559) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 34560). Students who withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 34559) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 34560).</p>												
	34556	ENG 98	0	Composition Supplement	3	M Minahal	11	1	MW	0145-0300p	ILIAHI 105	01/07-05/10
<p>Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation. This ENG 98 class section (CRN 34556) is part of an accelerated learning program designed to help student earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 98 (CRN 34556) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 34557). Students who withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 34556) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 34557).</p>												
	34568	ENG 98	0	Composition Supplement	3	J Chappel	12	0	MW	0145-0300p	KALIA 109	01/07-05/10
<p>Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation. This ENG 98 class section (CRN 34568) is part of the accelerated learning program designed to help student earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 98 (CRN 34568) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 34569). Students who withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 34568) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 34569).</p>												
	34562	ENG 98	0	Composition Supplement	3	M Shin	12	0	TR	1045-1200p	KALIA 104	01/07-05/10
<p>Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation. This ENG 98 class section (CRN 34562) is part of the accelerated learning program designed to help student earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 98 (CRN 34562) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 34563). Students who withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 34562) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 34563).</p>												
	34565	ENG 98	0	Composition Supplement	3	D Uedoi	14	0	TR	1045-1200p	ILIAHI 105	01/07-05/10
<p>Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation. This ENG 98 class section (CRN 34565) is part of the accelerated learning program designed to help student earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students who enroll in ENG 98 (CRN 34565) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 34566). Students who withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 34565) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 34566).</p>												
	34571	ENG 98	0	Composition Supplement	3	D Kubota	10	2	TR	0145-0300p	KALIA 110	01/07-05/10
<p>Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation. This ENG 98 class section (CRN 34571) is part of the accelerated learning program designed to help student earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 98 (CRN 34571) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 34572). Students who withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 34571) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 34572).</p>												
FW	34275	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	P Hirata-Knight	7	13	M	1215-0130p	KALIA 109	01/07-05/10
<p>Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 34275) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities.</p>												

To be successful in this course, students must:

- 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet;
- 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files);
- 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect);
- 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files);

5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message.

For additional information please contact the instructor via email (phirata@hawaii.edu).

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

FW	33231	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	C Kelsey	18	2	MW	0745-0900a	KALIA 109	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33231) is computer assisted and meets in a computer lab. Beginning typing skills are required.

FW,TXT0	33232	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	S Inouye	14	6	MW	0745-0900a	KALIA 102	01/07-05/10
---------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100.

FW	34335	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	R Sunahara	9	11	MW	0745-0900a	KALIA 110	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	----------------------------	---	----	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100.

FW	33233	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	D Kubota	19	1	MW	0915-1030a	KALIA 110	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100.

FW	33242	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	G Harada	14	6	MW	0915-1030a	KALIA 109	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33242) is computer assisted and meets in a computer lab. Beginning typing skills are required.

FW	34560	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	M Shin	11	1	MW	0915-1030a	KALIA 104	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	------------------------	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 34560) is designed to help students successfully complete ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling I in ENG 100 (CRN 34560) must also enroll in ENG 98 (CRN 34559) Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 34560) must also withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 34559).

FW	34561	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	M Shin	8	0	MW	0915-1030a	KALIA 104	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	------------------------	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100.

FW	34577	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	D Oshiro	20	0	MW	0915-1030a	ILIAHI 105	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100.

FW,TXT0	33237	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	S Inouye	19	1	MW	1045-1200p	KALIA 102	01/07-05/10
---------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33237) is computer assisted and meets in a computer lab. Beginning typing skills are required.

FW	34578	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	D Oshiro	20	0	MW	1045-1200p	ILIAHI 105	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100.

FW,TXT0	33249	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	S Inouye	17	3	MW	1215-0130p	KALIA 102	01/07-05/10
---------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100.

Comment: This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33249) is computer assisted and meets in a computer lab. Beginning typing skills are required.

FW,SF,TXT0	34260	ENG 100	0	S-Composition I	3	A Salinas-Nakanishi	9	11	MW	1215-0130p	KALIA 110	01/07-05/10
------------	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------	---	-------------------------------------	---	----	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 34260) is Sustainability Focused (SF).

Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability.

S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

For more information please visit <https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>

FW,SF	34557	ENG 100	0	S-Composition I	3	M Minahal	11	1	MW	1215-0130p	ILIAHI_105	01/07-05/10
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 34557) is an accelerated class section designated to help students earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 34557) must also enroll in ENG 98 (CRN 34556). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 34557) must also withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 34556).

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 34557) is Sustainability Focused (SF).

Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability.

S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

The sustainability theme of this ENG 100 section is water, specifically focusing on the Flint water crisis, events at Standing Rock and the Dakota Access Pipeline, and local water issues both here in Hawai'i and in the Pacific.

For more information please visit <https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>

FW,SF	34558	ENG 100	0	S-Composition I	3	M Minahal	2	6	MW	1215-0130p	ILIAHI_105	01/07-05/10
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------	---	---------------------------	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 34558) is S-Focused. Content will concentrate on sustainability, including its social, economic, and environmental dimensions and/or the class will examine an issue or topic with sustainability as a lens. S-Focus class sections can be used for the Academic Subject Certificate in Sustainability.

For more information please visit: <https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>

The sustainability theme of this ENG 100 section is water, specifically focusing on the Flint water crisis, events at Standing Rock and the Dakota Access Pipeline, and local water issues both here in Hawai'i and in the Pacific.

FW	34574	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	T Lam	9	11	MW	1215-0130p	KALIA_104	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-----------------------	---	----	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100.

FW,SF,XTXO	33277	ENG 100	0	S-Composition I	3	A Salinas-Nakanishi	5	15	MW	0145-0300p	KALIA_110	01/07-05/10
------------	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------	---	-------------------------------------	---	----	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33277) is Sustainability Focused (SF).

Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability.

S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

For more information please visit <https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>

FW	34575	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	G Harada	7	13	MW	0145-0300p	KALIA_104	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100.

FW	33269	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	G Garneau	12	8	MW	0315-0430p	KALIA_110	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33269) is computer assisted and meets in a computer lab. Beginning typing skills are required.

FW	34262	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	G Garneau	8	12	MW	0500-0615p	KALIA 110	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 34262) is computer assisted and meets in a computer lab. Beginning typing skills are required.

FW,TXT0	34320	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	R Sunahara	7	13	TR	0745-0900a	KALIA 110	01/07-05/10
---------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	----------------------------	---	----	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100.

FW	33243	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	C Primavera	18	2	TR	0915-1030a	KALIA 102	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100.

FW	34563	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	M Shin	12	0	TR	0915-1030a	KALIA 104	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	------------------------	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 34563) is an accelerated class section designated to help students earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 34563) must also enroll in ENG 98 (CRN 34562). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 34563) must also withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 34562).

FW	34564	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	M Shin	7	1	TR	0915-1030a	KALIA 104	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	------------------------	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100.

FW	34566	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	D Uedoi	14	0	TR	0915-1030a	ILIAHI 105	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 34566) is an accelerated class section designated to help students earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 34566) must also enroll in ENG 98 (CRN 34565). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 34566) must also withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 34565).

FW	34567	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	D Uedoi	5	1	TR	0915-1030a	ILIAHI 105	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-------------------------	---	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100.

FW	33247	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	B Ewan	17	3	TR	1045-1200p	KALIA 109	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	------------------------	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100.

Beginning typing skills are required.

FW,TXT0	33250	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	B Ewan	17	3	TR	1215-0130p	KALIA 109	01/07-05/10
---------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	------------------------	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33250) is computer assisted and meets in a computer lab. Beginning typing skills are required.

FW,SF	33283	ENG 100	0	S-Composition I	3	M Minahal	7	13	TR	1215-0130p	ILIAHI 105	01/07-05/10
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------	---	---------------------------	---	----	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33283) is computer assisted and meets in a computer lab. Beginning typing skills are required.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33283) is Sustainability Focused (SF).

Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability.

S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability. The sustainability theme of this ENG 100 section is water, specifically focusing on the Flint water crisis, events at Standing Rock and the Dakota Access Pipeline, and local water issues both here in Hawai'i and in the Pacific.

For more information please visit <https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>

FW	34572	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	D Kubota	11	1	TR	1215-0130p	KALIA 110	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 34572) is an accelerated class section designated to help students earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 34572) must also enroll in ENG 98 (CRN 34571). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 34572) must also withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 34571).

FW	34573	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	D Kubota	7	1	TR	1215-0130p	KALIA 110	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	--------------------------	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100.

FW	34265	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	F. Wong	9	11	TR	1245-0200p	KALANI	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	----	------------	------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 34265) is for Kalani High School students approved by and registered by an Academic Advisor. For additional information please contact Sheldon Tawata, Kuilei Outreach Program Coordinator via email (sheldont@hawaii.edu). Special Instructor Approval: Academic Advisor Approval Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

FW	33268	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	D. Oshiro	17	3	TR	0145-0300p	ILIAHI 105	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100.

FW	33275	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	C. Primavera	11	9	TR	0145-0300p	KALIA 102	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	------------------------------	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100.

FW	33279	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	M. Tsai	11	9	R	0915-1030a	KALIA 110	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33279) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities.

To be successful in this course, students must:

- 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet;
- 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files);
- 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect);
- 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files);
- 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message.

For additional information please contact the instructor via email (tsaim@hawaii.edu).

FW,TXT0	33288	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	M. Tsai	6	14	R	1045-1200p	KALIA 110	01/07-05/10
---------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33288) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (tsaim@hawaii.edu).

To be successful in this course, students must:

- 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet;
- 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files);
- 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect);
- 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files);
- 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message.

FW,TXT0	33292	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	C. Kelsey	20	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
---------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33292) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor as needed for additional information. Take this quiz to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed internet.

This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. This class does NOT require proctored exams. Any/all of the textbook(s) for this course are available online.

FW	33305	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	B. Ross	20	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33305) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (bonnier@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to

http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

FW	33306	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	B. Ross	20	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100.

ENG 100 class section (CRN 33306) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (bonnier@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

FW	33307	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	J. Shimabukuro	20	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	--------------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33307) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (james@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

FW,SF,TXTO	33308	ENG 100	0	S-Composition I	3	F. Acoba	19	1	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
------------	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33308) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (facoba@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this quiz at <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed internet.

This class includes some OPTIONAL time-specific class activity; these time-specific session(s) will take place on 4 optional evening chats being held during the semester. This class does NOT require proctored exams.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33308) is Sustainability Focused (SF).

Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability. S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

For more information please visit <https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>

FW	34569	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	J. Chappel	12	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 34569) is an accelerated class section designated to help students earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 34569) must also enroll in ENG 98 (CRN 34568). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 34569) must also withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 34568).

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 34569) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor as needed for additional information. Take this quiz to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed internet.

This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. This class does NOT require proctored exams. One or more textbook(s) for this course are NOT available online.

For additional information please contact the instructor via email (jchappel@hawaii.edu).

FW	34570	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	J. Chappel	8	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------	---	----------------------------	---	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 34570) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor as needed for additional information. Take this quiz to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed internet.

This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. This class does NOT require proctored exams. One or more textbook(s) for this course are NOT available online.

For additional information please contact the instructor via email (jchappel@hawaii.edu).

SF,WI [34271](#) ENG 200 0 WI-S-Composition II 3 [A Salinas-Nakanishi](#) 18 2 T 0915-1030a [KALIA 110](#) 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor. This ENG 200 class section (CRN 34271) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This ENG 200 class section (CRN 34271) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a)meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities.

To be successful in this course, students must:

- 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet;
- 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files);
- 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect);
- 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files);
- 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message.

This ENG 200 class section (CRN 34271) is Sustainability Focused (SF).

Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability.

S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

For SF information please visit <https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>

For additional information please contact the instructor via email (salinasn@hawaii.edu).

SF,WI [34272](#) ENG 200 0 WI-S-Composition II 3 [A Salinas-Nakanishi](#) 14 6 T 1045-1200p [KALIA 110](#) 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor. This ENG 200 class section (CRN 34272) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This ENG 200 class section (CRN 34272) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a)meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities.

To be successful in this course, students must:

- 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet;
- 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files);
- 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect);
- 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files);
- 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message.

This ENG 200 class section (CRN 34272) is Sustainability Focused (SF).

Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability.

S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

For more information please visit <https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>

For additional information please contact the instructor via email (salinasn@hawaii.edu).

TXT0,WI [33294](#) ENG 200 0 WI-Composition II 3 [R_Sunahara](#) 20 0 TR 1215-0130p [KALIA 104](#) 01/07-05/10

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor. This ENG 200 class section (CRN 33294) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

TXT0,WI [33293](#) ENG 200 0 WI-Composition II 3 [D_Uedoi](#) 11 9 TR 0315-0430p [KALIA 110](#) 01/07-05/10

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor. This ENG 200 class section (CRN 33293) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

TXT0,WI [33310](#) ENG 200 0 WI-Composition II 3 [J_Shimabukuro](#) 18 2 TBA TBA [WWW](#) 01/07-05/10

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor. This ENG 200 class section (CRN 33310) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This ENG 200 class section (CRN 33310) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor as needed for additional information. Take this quiz at <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed internet.

This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. This class does NOT require proctored exams.

For additional information please contact the instructor via email (james@hawaii.edu).

WI	33311	ENG 200	0	WI-Composition II	3	J Shimabukuro	19	1	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------	---	-------------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor. This ENG 200 class section (CRN 33311) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This ENG 200 class section (CRN 33311) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor as needed for additional information. Take this quiz at <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed internet.

This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. This class does NOT require proctored exams.

For additional information please contact the instructor via email (james@hawaii.edu).

WI	33318	ENG 209	0	WI-Business/Managerial Writing	3	M Lawhorn	18	2	M	1045-1200p	KALIA 110	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100.

Comment: Letter grade only. ENG 209 may not be audited. ENG 209 may not be taken credit/ no credit.

This ENG 209 class section (CRN 33318) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This ENG 209 class section (CRN 33318) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities.

To be successful in this course, students must:

- 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet;
- 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files);
- 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect);
- 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files);
- 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message.

For additional information please contact the instructor via email (lawhorn@hawaii.edu).

WI	34269	ENG 209	0	WI-Bus & Managerial Writing	3	M Tsai	13	7	W	1045-1200p	KALIA 110	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	------------------------	----	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This ENG 209 class section (CRN 34269) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities.

To be successful in this course, students must:

- 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet;
- 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files);
- 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect);
- 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files);
- 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message.

For additional information please contact the instructor via email (tsaim@hawaii.edu).

WI	33319	ENG 209	0	WI-Bus & Managerial Writing	3	M Lawhorn	17	3	F	1045-1200p	KALIA 110	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100.

Comment: Letter grade only. ENG 209 may not be audited. ENG 209 may not be taken credit/ no credit.

This ENG 209 class section (CRN 33319) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This ENG 209 class section (CRN 33319) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities.

To be successful in this course, students must:

- 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet;
- 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files);
- 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect);
- 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files);
- 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message..

For additional information please contact the instructor via email (lawhorn@hawaii.edu).

SF,WI	33312	ENG 209	0	WI-S-Bus/ManageWriting	3	F Acoba	20	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------	---	---------	----	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100.

Comment: Letter grade only. ENG 209 may not be audited. ENG 209 may not be taken credit/ no credit. This ENG 209 class section (CRN 33312) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100.

This ENG 209 class section (CRN 33312) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (facoba@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this quiz at <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed internet.

This ENG 209 class section (CRN 33312) is Sustainability Focused (SF). Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability. S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability. For SF information please visit <https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>

Approximately 1 hour of time-specific class activity are required per video conference or a face to face presentation in the semester. This class does NOT require proctored exams. Any/all of the textbook(s) for this course are available online.

SF,WI	33313	ENG 209	0	WI-S-Bus/ManageWriting	3	F Acoba	19	1	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------	---	---------	----	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100.

Comment: Letter grade only. ENG 209 may not be audited. ENG 209 may not be taken credit/ no credit. This ENG 209 class section (CRN 33313) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100.

This ENG 209 class section (CRN 33313) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (facoba@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this quiz at <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed internet.

Approximately 1 hour of time-specific class activity are required per video conference or a face to face presentation in the semester. This class does NOT require proctored exams. Any/all of the textbook(s) for this course are available online.

This ENG 209 class section (CRN 33313) is Sustainability Focused (SF). Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability. S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability. For SF information please visit <https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>

WI	34105	ENG 209	0	WI-Bus/ManageWriting	3	M Tsai	18	2	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------	---	--------	----	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100.

Comment: Letter grade only. ENG 209 may not be audited. ENG 209 may not be taken credit/ no credit. This ENG 209 class section (CRN 34105) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100. This ENG 209 class section (CRN 34105) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor as needed for additional information. Take this quiz at <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed internet.

This class requires approximately 2 proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center. Any/all of the textbook(s) for this course are available online.

For additional information please contact the instructor via email (tsaim@hawaii.edu).

SF,WI	34289	ENG 209	0	WI-S-Bus/ManageWriting	3	F Acoba	14	6	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------	---	---------	----	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100.

Comment: Letter grade only. ENG 209 may not be audited. ENG 209 may not be taken credit/ no credit. This ENG 209 class section (CRN 34289) is Writing Intensive.

Additional WI prerequisites are a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100.

This ENG 209 class section (CRN 34289) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (facoba@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this quiz at <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed internet.

Approximately 1 hour of time-specific class activity are required per video conference or a face to face presentation in the semester. This class does NOT require proctored exams. Any/all of the textbook(s) for this course are available online.

This ENG 209 class section (CRN 34289) is Sustainability Focused (SF). Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability. S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability. For SF information please visit <https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>

DL,TXT0,WI [34609](#) ENG 270F 0 WI-World Literature_after 1600 3 M.Lawhorn 8 12 T 1215-0130p KALIA 201 01/07-05/10
Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor. This ENG 270F class section (34609) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

ENG 270F (CRN 34609) is part of the "Reinventing Eternity" Learning Community. Students enrolled in ENG 270F (CRN 34609) must also enroll in REL 215 (CRN 34610). Students who withdraw from ENG 270F (CRN 34609) must also withdraw from REL 215 (CRN 34610). Students who successfully complete this Learning Community will receive six writing intensive credits. For additional information please contact Eric Denton (ericd@hawaii.edu, 734-9416) or Mark Lawhorn (lawhorn@hawaii.edu, 734-9249).

ENG 270F (CRN 34609) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to: a) meet once a week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must:

- 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet;
- 2) have basic computer skills;
- 3) be familiar with a standard word processing program;
- 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files;
- 5) have a UH email address (@hawaii.edu) and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (lawhorn@hawaii.edu).

DL,WI [33296](#) ENG 271N 0 WI-Short Story and Novel 3 C.Primavera 13 7 MW 0915-1030a KALIA 102 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor. This ENG 271N class section (33296) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This ENG 271N (CRN 33296) focuses on the Fictions of Food within the genres of the short story and novel. Our readings will explore the intersection of food, history, and cultural identity. Our literary travels will take us to destinations such as Mexico, India, Paris, the U.S., and Japan.

DL,WI [33316](#) ENG 271N 0 WI-Short Story and Novel 3 B.Ross 19 1 TBA TBA WWW 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor. This ENG 271N class section (33316) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This ENG 271N class section (CRN 33316) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (bonnier@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DL,HAP,WI [33298](#) ENG 272M 0 WI-H-Lit-Hawai'i,Oceania&Asia 3 G.Harada 18 2 T 0915-1030a KALIA 109 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor. This ENG 272M class section (33298) is Writing Intensive. Additional Writing Intensive prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This ENG 272M class section (CRN 33298) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities.

To be successful in this course, students must:

- 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet;
- 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files);
- 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect);
- 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files);
- 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message.

For additional information please contact the instructor via email (gharada@hawaii.edu).

This ENG 272M class section (33298) meets the H-Focus requirement.

DL,HAP,WI	33300	ENG 272M	0	WI-H-Lit-Hawai'i,Oceania&Asia	3	C Dela Fuente	22	0	TR	1045-1200p	KALIA 102	01/07-05/10
-----------	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	-------------------------------	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor. This ENG 272M class section (33300) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This ENG 272M class section (33300) meets the H-Focus requirement.

DL,HAP,WI	33299	ENG 272M	0	WI-H-Lit-Hawai'i,Oceania&Asia	3	C Dela Fuente	21	0	TR	1215-0130p	KALIA 102	01/07-05/10
-----------	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	-------------------------------	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor. This ENG 272M class section (33299) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This ENG 272M class section (33299) meets the H-Focus requirement.

DL,WI	34279	ENG 272N	0	WI-Literature and Film	3	M Lawhorn	19	1	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor. This ENG 272N class section (34279) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This ENG 272N (34279) is taught completely online.

To be successful in this course, students must:

- 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet;
- 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files);
- 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect);
- 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files);
- 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message..

This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. This class does NOT require proctored exams. Any/all of the textbook(s) for this course are available online.

For additional information please contact the instructor via email (lawhorn@hawaii.edu).

DL,SF,WI	34579	ENG 272P	0	WI-S-Landscapes in Literature	3	K Hiser	11	9	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
----------	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100 or ESL 100. This ENG 272P class section (CRN 34579) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This ENG 272P class section (CRN 34579) is taught completely online.

This ENG 272P class section (CRN 34579) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor as needed for additional information. Take this quiz at <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed internet.

This class offers one or more OPTIONAL conference sessions with the instructor or a counselor, which will be conducted online. This class does NOT require proctored exams. Any/all of the textbook(s) for this course are available online.

For additional information please contact the instructor via email (hiser@hawaii.edu).

DL,WI	34278	ENG 272Q	0	WI-The Hero	3	J Shimabukuro	10	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	-------------	---	-------------------------------	----	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor. This ENG 272Q class section (34278) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This ENG 200 class section (CRN 33310) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor as needed for additional information. Take this quiz at <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed internet.

This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. This class does NOT require proctored exams.

For additional information please contact the instructor via email (james@hawaii.edu).

DL,WI	33323	ENG 273C	0	WI-Creative Writing & Lit	3	N Salvador	17	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor. This ENG 273C class section (33323) is Writing

Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This ENG 273C class section (CRN 33323) is Writing Intensive and conducted on the Internet.

Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (nsalvado@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

DL, WI [33304](#) ENG 273N 0 WI-Creative Nonfiction 3 [B Ewan](#) 13 7 TR 0145-0300p [KALIA 109](#) 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor. This ENG 273N class section (33304) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

English as a Second Language (ESL)

<u>Gen. Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
FW,TXT0	33087	ESL 100	0	Composition I	3	G Kellogg	21	0	MW	1145-0100p	ILIAHI 203	01/07-05/10
Textbook Cost: \$0 Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESL 100 or a grade of C or higher in ENG 22 or successful completion of ESOL 94 or consent of instructor. Comment: ESL 100 satisfies ENG 100 requirements at Kapi'olani Community College.												
FW,TXT0	33090	ESL 100	0	Composition I	3	S Ford	8	12	TR	0800-0915a	ILIAHI 204	01/07-05/10
Textbook Cost: \$0 Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESL 100 or a grade of C or higher in ENG 22 or successful completion of ESOL 94 or consent of instructor. Comment: ESL 100 satisfies ENG 100 requirements at Kapi'olani Community College.												
FW,TXT0	33092	ESL 100	0	Composition I	3	G Kellogg	20	0	TR	1145-0100p	ILIAHI 203	01/07-05/10
Textbook Cost: \$0 Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESL 100 or a grade of C or higher in ENG 22 or successful completion of ESOL 94 or consent of instructor. Comment: ESL 100 satisfies ENG 100 requirements at Kapi'olani Community College.												
FW,TXT0	33089	ESL 100	0	Composition I	3	S Ford	15	5	TR	0150-0305p	ILIAHI 106	01/07-05/10
Textbook Cost: \$0 Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESL 100 or a grade of C or higher in ENG 22 or successful completion of ESOL 94 or consent of instructor. Comment: ESL 100 satisfies ENG 100 requirements at Kapi'olani Community College.												
FW,TXT0	33091	ESL 100	0	Composition I	3	E Malm	21	0	TR	0215-0330p	ILIMA 202B	01/07-05/10
Textbook Cost: \$0 Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESL 100 or a grade of C or higher in ENG 22 or successful completion of ESOL 94 or consent of instructor. Comment: ESL 100 satisfies ENG 100 requirements at Kapi'olani Community College.												

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXT0 = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Entrepreneurship (ENT)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
	34013	ENT 125	0	Starting a Business	3	S. Dik	24	11	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10

Upon completion of ENT 125, ENT 130, ENT 150, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Entrepreneurship.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

ENT 125 (CRN 34013) is conducted on the internet and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of the semester, log into <https://lulima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.

This section of ENT 125 will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>

For more information please contact the program coordinator (dik@hawaii.edu).

	34237	ENT 130	0	Marketing for Small Business	3	T. Kwock	13	22	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
--	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	----------	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ENG 50, ENG 100 or ENG 160.

Upon completion of ENT 125, ENT 130, ENT 150, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Entrepreneurship.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

ENT 130 (CRN 34237) is conducted on the internet and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of the semester, log into <https://lulima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.

This section of ENT 130 will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>

For more information please contact the program coordinator (dik@hawaii.edu).

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Ethnic Studies (ES)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DS,HAP,TXTO	34412	ES 101	0	Introduction to Ethnic Studies	3	K Nakamura	20	15	MW	1045-1200p	OLONA 205	01/07-05/10

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 82.

This ES 101 class section (CRN 34412) meets the H-focus requirement.

This ES 101 class section (CRN 34412) is Sustainability Related (SR).

Sustainability Related indicates that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. S-Related classes do not fulfill the Academic Subject Certificate in Sustainability. Sustainability Focused (SF) class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

For more information please visit <https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>

This ES 101 class section (CRN 34412) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Lulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (kellinak@hawaii.edu).

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Exercise & Sport Science (ESS)

<u>Gen. Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DB	33197	ESS 100	0	Intro to Wellness & Fitness	3	R Casale	13	7	MW	0800-0915a	KAUIILA 216	01/07-05/10
3 hours lecture per week Recommended Preparation: BIOL 130 or ZOOL 141. Comments: Letter grade and audit only. ESS may not be taken credit/no credit. ESS 100 is repeatable for a minimum of 6 credits. Permission is required for a student to repeat ESS 100.												
DB	33198	ESS 100	0	Intro to Wellness & Fitness	3	R Casale	15	5	TR	0800-0915a	KAUIILA 104	01/07-05/10
3 hours lecture per week Recommended Preparation: BIOL 130 or ZOOL 141. Comments: Letter grade and audit only. ESS may not be taken credit/no credit. ESS 100 is repeatable for a minimum of 6 credits. Permission is required for a student to repeat ESS 100.												
DB	33199	ESS 100	0	Intro to Wellness & Fitness	3	R Casale	35	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): This ESS 100 class section (CRN 33199) is conducted on the Internet. Students have dependable computer access; Firefox or Internet Explorer (Safari is not recommended), Java, word processing skills, UH e-mail access; up/downloading skills. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for UH system announcements, and/or email. Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/Self_Assessment.html and take the free distance learning self-assessment.												
DB	33200	ESS 100	0	Intro to Wellness & Fitness	3	R Casale	35	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): This ESS 100 class section (CRN 33200) is conducted on the Internet. Students have dependable computer access; Firefox or Internet Explorer (Safari is not recommended), Java, word processing skills, UH e-mail access; up/downloading skills. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for UH system announcements, and/or email. Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/Self_Assessment.html and take the free distance learning self-assessment.												

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

R = Thursday

U = Sunday

T = Tuesday

F = Friday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

W = Wednesday

S = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Family Resources (FAMR)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DS	33981	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	S Phillips	35	0	MW	1045-1200p	OLONA 201	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or higher.												
DS	33982	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	S Phillips	33	2	MW	1215-0130p	OLONA 201	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or higher.												
DS	33988	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	C Branson	32	3	TR	0915-1030a	OLONA 201	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualificaion for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or higher.												
DS	33990	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	N Muszynski	34	1	TR	0145-0300p	OLONA 201	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or higher.												
DS	33991	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	I Cohen	29	6	F	0915-1200p	OLONA 201	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or higher.												
DS	33992	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	I Cohen	32	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or higher.												

This FAMR 230 section (CRN 33992) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (icohen@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

DS,WI	33993	FAMR 230	0	WI-Human Development	3	C Branson	21	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or higher.												

This FAMR 230 section (CRN 33993) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This FAMR 230 class section (CRN 33993) is conducted online. Please check your Hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (cbranson@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this quiz <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high speed internet.

This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. This class requires 1 or more proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center. This class has an optional service-learning component.

DS	33994	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	S Phillips	33	2	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualificaion for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or higher.												

This FAMR 230 class section (CRN 33994) is conducted online. Please check your Hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (suyin@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this quiz <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high speed internet

This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. This class does NOT require proctored exams. This class has 25 hours of optional service-learning extra credit per semester at a location of your choosing (provided that the location meets requirements that the instructor will provide). Any/all of the textbook(s) for this course are available online.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Filipino (FIL)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
HSL	34103	FIL 102	0	Elementary Filipino II	4	P Arao	11	13	MW	0800-0940a	MOKIHA 101	01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in FIL 101, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or instructor consent.

If you have taken Filipino in the past prior to enrolling into college, taking the Filipino placement test or seeing a Filipino language instructor is recommended.

For more information, please contact the instructor via email (araop@hawaii.edu).

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Food Service & Hosp Educ (FSHE)

<u>Gen. Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DB	33009	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	C Koh	29	1	MW	1000-1120a	OHELO 124	01/07-05/10
Recommended Preparation: Basic computer competency skills.												
DB	33010	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	C Koh	29	1	MW	0200-0320p	OHELO 124	01/07-05/10
Recommended Preparation: Basic computer competency skills.												
DB,TXT0	33006	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	G Itomitsu	29	1	T	0830-0950a	OHELO 124	01/07-05/10
CRN 33006 is a HYBRID class section of FSHE 185 with mandatory weekly in-class meeting (1 hr 20 minutes) along with online/self study component (minimum 2 hours). Simultaneous log-in is not required for online portion of this class.												

To be successful in this class students must:

- 1) Be proficient in computer competency skills (i.e. file upload and download, email, Lulima, BlackBoard Collaborate, online testing)
- 2) Have reliable computer with reliable high speed internet connection
- 3) Access to MS Word and Excel programs

Textbook cost. \$0

DB	33007	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	L Inafuku	20	10	TR	1000-1120a	OHELO 124	01/07-05/10
Recommended Preparation: Basic computer competency skills.												
DB	33011	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	B Liechty	33	2	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
Recommended Preparation: Basic computer competency skills.												

This FSHE 185 class section (CRN 33011) is an online class facilitated by Lulima. There are no on campus meetings or simultaneous logon requirements.

To be successful in this class, students must have:

- 1) daily access to a reliable computer with high-speed Internet connection;
- 2) computer skills to open, save, rename, upload, and download files, view video clips, access study tools, and take quizzes and exams on line;
- 3) MS Word to complete homework assignments;
- 4) developed online study and reading comprehension skills; discipline and sufficient time to complete work as scheduled. The following two videos explain these necessary requirements:

WHAT IT TAKES TO BE A SUCCESSFUL ONLINE STUDENT

(<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CFEK52EE5ps&feature=youtu.be>)

and HOW TO STUDY FOR ANY SCIENCE COURSE IN COLLEGE

(<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eJFFcVVS-1o>).

For additional class information, visit the instructor's public website: <http://www2.hawaii.edu/~liechty/>. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/uicc.e-learn> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DB	33012	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	B Liechty	29	6	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
Recommended Preparation: Basic computer competency skills.												

This FSHE 185 class section (CRN 33012) is an online class facilitated by Lulima. There are no on campus meetings or simultaneous logon requirements.

To be successful in this class, students must have:

- 1) daily access to a reliable computer with high-speed Internet connection;
- 2) computer skills to open, save, rename, upload, and download files, view video clips, access study tools, and take quizzes and exams on line;
- 3) MS Word to complete homework assignments;
- 4) developed online study and reading comprehension skills; discipline and sufficient time to complete work as scheduled. The following two videos explain these necessary requirements:

WHAT IT TAKES TO BE A SUCCESSFUL ONLINE STUDENT

(<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CFEK52EE5ps&feature=youtu.be>)

and HOW TO STUDY FOR ANY SCIENCE COURSE IN COLLEGE

(<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eJFFcfvS-1o>).

For additional class information, visit the instructor's public website: <http://www2.hawaii.edu/~liechty/>. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/uhcc.e-learn> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DB	33013	FSHE 185 0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	<u>B Liechty</u>	32	2	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Basic computer competency skills.

This FSHE 185 class section (CRN 33013) is an online class facilitated by Laulima. There are no on campus meetings or simultaneous logon requirements.

To be successful in this class, students must have:

- 1) daily access to a reliable computer with high-speed Internet connection;
- 2) computer skills to open, save, rename, upload, and download files, view video clips, access study tools, and take quizzes and exams on line;
- 3) MS Word to complete homework assignments;
- 4) developed online study and reading comprehension skills; discipline and sufficient time to complete work as scheduled. The following two videos explain these necessary requirements:

WHAT IT TAKES TO BE A SUCCESSFUL ONLINE STUDENT

(<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CFEK52EE5ps&feature=youtu.be>)

and HOW TO STUDY FOR ANY SCIENCE COURSE IN COLLEGE

(<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eJFFcfvS-1o>).

For additional class information, visit the instructor's public website: <http://www2.hawaii.edu/~liechty/>. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/uhcc.e-learn> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

French (FR)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
HSL	34490	FR 101	0	Elementary French I	4	<u>R Arnold</u>	7	17	TR	0400-0540p	<u>OLAPA 204</u>	01/07-05/10
<p>Comment: If you have taken French in the past prior to enrolling into college, taking the French placement test or seeing a French instructor is recommended.</p> <p>For additional information please contact the instructor via email (cortiguer@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.</p>												
HSL	33121	FR 101	0	Elementary French I	4	<u>R Arnold</u>	18	6	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/07-05/10
<p>Comment: If you have taken French in the past prior to enrolling into college, taking the French placement test or seeing a French instructor is recommended.</p> <p>This FR 101 class section (CRN 33121) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (reneeearn@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed internet</p> <p>Approximately some time of time-specific class activity are required per semester; your instructor will schedule this with you. This class requires 2 conference session(s) with the instructor or a counselor, which will be conducted online via Skype. This class does NOT require proctored exams. Any/all of the textbook(s) for this course are available online.</p>												
HSL	33123	FR 102	0	Elementary French II	4	<u>R Arnold</u>	18	6	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/07-05/10
<p>Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in FR 101, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or instructor consent.</p> <p>Comment: If you have taken French in the past prior to enrolling into college, taking the French placement test or seeing a French instructor is recommended.</p> <p>This FR 102 class section (CRN 33123) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (reneeearn@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed internet.</p> <p>Approximately some time of time-specific class activity are required per semester; your instructor will schedule this with you. This class requires 2 conference session(s) with the instructor or a counselor, which will be conducted online via Skype. This class does NOT require proctored exams. Any/all of the textbook(s) for this course are available online.</p>												
HSL	33125	FR 202	0	Intermediate French II	3	<u>R Arnold</u>	13	11	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/07-05/10
<p>Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in FR 201, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or instructor consent.</p> <p>Comment: If you have taken French in the past prior to enrolling into college, taking the French placement test or seeing a French instructor is recommended.</p> <p>This FR 202 class section (CRN 33125) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (reneeearn@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed internet.</p>												

Approximately 1hour of time-specific class activity are required per semester; your instructor will schedule this with you. This class requires 2 conference session(s) with the instructor or a counselor, which will be conducted online via Skype. This class does NOT require proctored exams. Any/all of the textbook(s) for this course are available online.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Geography (GEOG)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DP	33374	GEOG 101	0	The Natural Environment	3	R Mudd	33	2	MW	0145-0300p	OLONA 115	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or higher.												
This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233 .												
DP,TXT0	33375	GEOG 101	0	The Natural Environment	3	R Miller	29	6	TR	0315-0430p	OLONA 115	01/07-05/10
Textbook cost : \$0												
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or higher.												
DP	33376	GEOG 101	0	The Natural Environment	3	D Nullet	36	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
Textbook cost : \$0												
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or higher.												
This GEOG 101 class section (CRN 33376) is conducted online. Please check your Hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (dennis@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this quiz http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7 to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high speed internet.												
This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. This class requires 1 or more proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center. Any/all of the textbook(s) for this course are available online.												
DP,TXT0	33377	GEOG 101	0	The Natural Environment	3	D Nullet	33	2	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
Textbook cost : \$0												
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or higher.												
This GEOG 101 class section (CRN 33377) is conducted online. Please check your Hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (dennis@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this quiz http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7 to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high speed internet.												
This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. This class requires 1 or more proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center. Any/all of the textbook(s) for this course are available online.												
DY,TXT0	33378	GEOG 101L	0	The Natural Environment Lab	1	L Sutton	16	4	F	0915-1200p	OLONA 115	01/07-05/10
Textbook cost : \$0												
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or higher and GEOG 101 credit or concurrent enrollment.												
DY,TXT0	33379	GEOG 101L	0	The Natural Environment Lab	1	D Nullet	20	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
Textbook cost : \$0												
Prerequisite(s): GEOG 101 credit or concurrent enrollment and qualification for ENG 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or higher.												

This GEOG 101L class section (CRN 33379) is conducted online. Please check your Hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (dennis@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this quiz <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high speed internet.

This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. This class does NOT require proctored exams.

DY, TXT0	33380	GEOG 101L	0	The Natural Environment Lab	1	<u>D Nullet</u>	22	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/07-05/10
----------	-----------------------	-----------	---	-----------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Textbook cost : \$0

Prerequisite(s): GEOG 101 credit or concurrent enrollment and qualification for ENG 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This GEOG 101L class section (CRN 33380) is conducted online. Please check your Hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (dennis@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this quiz <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high speed internet.

This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. This class does NOT require proctored exams.

FGB	33382	GEOG 102	0	World Regional Geography	3	<u>R Miller</u>	33	2	MW	1045-1200p	<u>OLONA 115</u>	01/07-05/10
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

FGB	33383	GEOG 102	0	World Regional Geography	3	<u>R Miller</u>	36	0	TR	0145-0300p	<u>OLONA 115</u>	01/07-05/10
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

FGB	33381	GEOG 102	0	World Regional Geography	3	<u>D Nullet</u>	34	1	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/07-05/10
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

This GEOG 102 section (CRN 33381) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course modifications. Email the instructor (dennis@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this quiz (<http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7>) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to a high-speed internet.

This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. This class requires 1 or more proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center. Any/all of the textbook(s) for this course are available online.

FGB	33384	GEOG 102	0	World Regional Geography	3	<u>R Miller</u>	31	4	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/07-05/10
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This GEOG 102 class section (CRN 33384) is conducted online. Please check your Hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (rrmiller@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this quiz <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high speed internet.

This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. This class requires 1 or more proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center. Any/all of the textbook(s) for this course are available online.

FGC	33385	GEOG 151	0	Geography & Contemp Society	3	<u>R Miller</u>	34	1	TR	1045-1200p	<u>OLONA 115</u>	01/07-05/10
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	-----------------	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

FGC	33386	GEOG 151	0	Geography & Contemp Society	3	<u>R Miller</u>	25	10	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/07-05/10
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	-----------------	----	----	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This GEOG 151 class section (CRN 33386) is conducted online. Please check your Hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (rrmiller@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this quiz <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high speed internet.

This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. This class requires 1 or more proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center. Any/all of the textbook(s) for this course are available online.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Geology & Geophysics (GG)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DY,FY, TXT0	33674	GG 101L	0	Intro to Physical Geology Lab	1	<u>N. Gazdar</u>	19	1	T	0500-0745p	<u>ILIAHI 103</u>	01/07-05/10
Textbook Cost: \$0												
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in GG 103.												
DY,FY, TXT0	33675	GG 101L	0	Intro to Physical Geology Lab	1	<u>N. Gazdar</u>	20	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/07-05/10
Textbook Cost: \$0												
Any/all of the textbook(s) for this course are available online.												
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in GG 103.												

This GG 101L class section (CRN 33675) is conducted on online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications and email the instructor as needed for additional information. Go to <http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7> to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop and high-speed Internet. This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings.

This class is on a 15 week schedule and is not self paced. Homework assignments and tests will have deadlines. Students must email the instructor within one week of the start of class for further instructions nasir@hawaii.edu. Students must have broadband access to the internet, Firefox or Internet Explorer browser, and a UH e-mail account that they check regularly. All exams must be taken in a proctored testing center. For more class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email nasir@hawaii.edu.

This class requires approximately four proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center. If you prefer, you may take the proctored exam(s) using an online proctoring service. If you choose to use this service, you will be charged a fee.

DP,FY	33676	GG 103	0	Geology of Hawaiian Islands	3	<u>N. Gazdar</u>	35	0	TR	0145-0300p	<u>ILIAHI 103</u>	01/07-05/10
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.												
DP	34348	GG 103	0	Geology of Hawaiian Islands	3	<u>N. Gazdar</u>	32	3	TR	0315-0430p	<u>ILIAHI 103</u>	01/07-05/10
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.												

This GG 103 class section (CRN 34348) is conducted on the Internet. This class is on a 15 week schedule and is not self paced. Homework assignments and tests will have deadlines. Students must email the instructor within one week of the start of class for further instructions nasir@hawaii.edu. Students must have broadband access to the internet, Firefox or Internet Explorer browser, and a UH e-mail account that they check regularly. All exams must be taken in a proctored testing center. For more class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email nasir@hawaii.edu.

DP,FY, TXT0	33677	GG 103	0	Geology of Hawaiian Islands	3	<u>N. Gazdar</u>	34	1	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/07-05/10
Textbook cost: \$0												
Any/all of the textbook(s) for this course are available online.												
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.												

This GG 103 class section (CRN 33677) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications and email the instructor as needed for additional information. Go to <http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7> to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop and high-speed Internet. This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings.

This class is on a 15 week schedule and is not self paced. Homework assignments and tests will have deadlines. Students must email the instructor within one week of the start of class for further instructions nasir@hawaii.edu. Students must have broadband access to the internet, Firefox or Internet Explorer browser, and a UH e-mail account that they check regularly. All exams must be taken in a proctored testing center. For more class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email

nasir@hawaii.edu.

This class requires approximately four proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center. If you prefer, you may take the proctored exam(s) using an online proctoring service, you will be charged a fee.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Hawaiian (HAW)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
HSL	33126	HAW 101	0	Elementary Hawaiian I	4	<u>A Dochin</u>	14	6	MW	0800-0940a	<u>MANELE 101</u>	01/07-05/10
If you have taken Hawaiian in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian placement test or seeing a Hawaiian instructor is recommended.												
HSL	33128	HAW 101	0	Elementary Hawaiian I	4	<u>E Wight</u>	21	3	MW	1215-0155p	<u>MANELE 103</u>	01/07-05/10
If you have taken Hawaiian in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian placement test or seeing a Hawaiian instructor is recommended.												
HSL	34087	HAW 101	0	Elementary Hawaiian I	4	<u>P Kido</u>	18	2	MW	0200-0340p	<u>MANELE 101</u>	01/07-05/10
If you have taken Hawaiian in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian placement test or seeing a Hawaiian instructor is recommended.												
HSL	34313	HAW 101	0	Elementary Hawaiian I	4	<u>A Dochin</u>	20	0	TR	0800-0940a	<u>MANELE 101</u>	01/07-05/10
If you have taken Hawaiian in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian placement test or seeing a Hawaiian instructor is recommended.												
HSL	34496	HAW 101	0	Elementary Hawaiian I	4	<u>T Koide</u>	26	0	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/07-05/10
If you have taken Hawaiian in the past prior to enrolling in college, taking the Hawaiian placement test or seeing a Hawaiian instructor is recommended.												
This HAW 101 class section (CRN 34496) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz. For more information contact the instructor (tiwalani@hawaii.edu).												
HSL	33129	HAW 102	0	Elementary Hawaiian II	4	<u>P Kido</u>	17	3	MW	1200-0140p	<u>MANELE 101</u>	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s) A grade of "C" or higher in HAW 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.												
If you have taken Hawaiian language in the past prior to enrolling into college, taking the Hawaiian language placement test or seeing a Hawaiian language instructor is recommended.												
HSL	33132	HAW 102	0	Elementary Hawaiian II	4	<u>P Kido</u>	16	4	MW	0600-0740p	<u>MANELE 101</u>	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s) A grade of "C" or higher in HAW 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.												
If you have taken Hawaiian language in the past prior to enrolling into college, taking the Hawaiian language placement test or seeing a Hawaiian language instructor is recommended.												
HSL	33130	HAW 102	0	Elementary Hawaiian II	4	<u>T Koide</u>	20	0	TR	1000-1140a	<u>MANELE 101</u>	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s) A grade of "C" or higher in HAW 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.												
If you have taken Hawaiian language in the past prior to enrolling into college, taking the Hawaiian language placement test or seeing a Hawaiian language instructor is recommended.												
HSL	33134	HAW 201	0	Intermediate Hawaiian I	4	<u>A Dochin</u>	14	6	MW	1000-1140a	<u>MANELE 101</u>	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HAW 102, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.												
If you have taken Hawaiian language in the past prior to enrolling into college, taking the Hawaiian language placement test or seeing a Hawaiian language instructor is recommended.												
HSL	33135	HAW 202	0	Intermediate Hawaiian II	4	<u>T Koide</u>	12	8	TR	1200-0140p	<u>MANELE 101</u>	01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HAW 201, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.

If you have taken Hawaiian in the past prior to enrolling into college, taking the Hawaiian language placement test or seeing a Hawaiian instructor is recommended.

DH [34685](#) HAW 290 0 Ma Ka Hana Ka 'Olelo, Ka 'Ike 4 P.Keola 17 3 MW 1000-1140a [OLAPA 204](#) 01/07-05/10

4 hours lecture, 4 hours lab per week (4 hola ha'ia'o/3 hola ma ka hana ka 'ike o na pule pakahi)

Prerequisite(s): Students must be native, bilingual speakers of Hawaiian and English, or Advanced level Hawaiian speaking students.

Instructor Approval is required. (Koina Mua: He pono ka haumana i ke kulana manaleo, kulana olelo lua Hawai'i me ka Haole, a i 'ole kulana 'olelo Hawai'i ki'eki'e. He pono ka 'apono 'ia a ke kumu.)

Comment: HAW 290 is designed for native speakers, bilingual and advanced level Hawaiian speaking students. Instructor approval is required. (Mana'o Ho'opuka: Ua haku 'ia keia papa 290 na haumana i ke kulana manaleo, kulana olelo lua, a i 'ole kulana 'olelo Hawai'i ki'eki'e. He pono ka 'apono 'ia a ke kumu.)

HAW 290 is designed to prepare students to serve as Hawaiian language and culture resources on campus and in the community through `aina learning experiences.

Application of `aina learning experiences, mo`o`olelo, and personal reflections will serve as the basis for communicative activities in class. (HAW 290 he papa i haku 'ia i ho'omakaukau i na haumana e lilo i mau kako'o ma ke kula nui kaiaulu a ma ke kaiaulu no ho'i ma o ka malama 'aina. Ma o ka hana malama 'aina, mo'o'olelo me ka ho'ike no'ono'o pili kino ke kahua no ka hana 'olelo ma neia papa.)

Special Approval: Instructor Approval

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Hawaiian Studies (HWST)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DH, TXT0	33879	HWST 100 0	Intro to Hawaiian Culture	3	F Yagodich	36	0	M	0315-0600p	MANELE 102	01/07-05/10
Textbook Cost: \$0											
Recommended Preparation: HAW 101											
This HWST 100 class section (CRN 33879) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (fyagodic@hawaii.edu).											
This HWST 100 class section (CRN 33879) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.											
DH, TXT0	33880	HWST 100 0	Intro to Hawaiian Culture	3	J Moniz	22	14	TR	0445-0600p	KALIA 203	01/07-05/10
Textbook Cost: \$0											
Recommended Preparation: HAW 101											
This HWST 100 class section (CRN 33880) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (jkmoniz2@hawaii.edu).											
This HWST 100 class section (CRN 33880) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.											
DH, TXT0	34054	HWST 100 0	Intro to Hawaiian Culture	3	F Yagodich	34	1	W	0315-0600p	MANELE 102	01/07-05/10
Textbook Cost: \$0											
Recommended Preparation: HAW 101											
This HWST 100 class section (CRN 34054) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (fyagodic@hawaii.edu).											
This HWST 100 class section (CRN 34054) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.											
DH, TXT0	33881	HWST 100 0	Intro to Hawaiian Culture	3	F Yagodich	38	0	F	1215-0300p	MANELE 102	01/07-05/10
Textbook Cost: \$0											
Recommended Preparation: HAW 101											
This HWST 100 class section (CRN 33881) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (fyagodic@hawaii.edu).											
This HWST 100 class section (CRN 33881) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.											
DH, HAP, TXT0	34057	HWST 107 0	H-Hawai`i: Center of the Pacific	3	F Kelly	33	2	MW	0915-1030a	MANELE 102	01/07-05/10
Textbook Cost: \$0											

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 34057) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 34057) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (kelly01@hawaii.edu).

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 34057) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DH,HAP,XTXTO	34066	HWST 107 0	H-Hawai`i:Center ofthe Pacific	3	F. Kelly	34	1	MW	1045-1200p	MANELE 102	01/07-05/10
--------------	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 34066) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 34066) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (kelly01@hawaii.edu).

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 34066) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DH,HAP,XTXTO	34065	HWST 107 0	H-Hawai`i:Center ofthe Pacific	3	F. Kelly	34	1	TR	1045-1200p	MANELE 102	01/07-05/10
--------------	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 34065) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 34065) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (kelly01@hawaii.edu).

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 34065) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DH,HAP,XTXTO	33883	HWST 107 0	H-Hawai`i:Center ofthe Pacific	3	D. Preza	29	6	TR	0145-0300p	MANELE 102	01/07-05/10
--------------	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33883) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33883) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (preza@hawaii.edu).

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33883) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DH,HAP,XTXTO	33884	HWST 107 0	H-Hawai`i:Center ofthe Pacific	3	D. Preza	30	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
--------------	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33884) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33884) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information and to request registration for available seats please contact the instructor via email (preza@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DH,HAP,TXTO [34064](#) HWST 107 0 H-Hawai`i:Center ofthe Pacific 3 F. Kelly 36 0 TBA TBA WWW 01/07-05/10
Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 34064) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 34064) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information and to request registration for available seats please contact the instructor via email (kelly01@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DH,HAP,TXTO [34069](#) HWST 107 0 H-Hawai`i:Center ofthe Pacific 3 K. Cruz 35 0 TBA TBA WWW 01/07-05/10
Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 34069) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 34069) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information and to request registration for available seats please contact the instructor via email (helecruz@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DH,HAP,TXTO [34072](#) HWST 107 0 H-Hawai`i:Center ofthe Pacific 3 K. Cruz 34 1 TBA TBA WWW 01/07-05/10
Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 34072) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 34072) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information and to request registration for available seats please contact the instructor via email (helecruz@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DH,HAP,TXTO [34074](#) HWST 107 0 H-Hawai`i:Center ofthe Pacific 3 K. Cruz 29 6 TBA TBA WWW 01/07-05/10
Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 34074) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 34074) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information and to request registration for available seats please contact the instructor via email (helecruz@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DS, TXTO [34077](#) HWST 255 0 Intro to the Hawaiian Kingdom 3 D. Preza 12 13 TR 1045-1200p MANELE 103 01/07-05/10
Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HWST 107.

DL [34586](#) HWST 270 0 Hawaiian Mythology 3 K. Losch 16 9 MW 1045-1200p MANELE 103 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): HWST 100 or HWST 107 or HAW 102 or consent of instructor.

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

DL [34078](#) HWST 270 0 Hawaiian Mythology 3 [K Cruz](#) 22 3 TBA TBA [WWW](#) 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): HWST 100 or HWST 107 or HAW 102 or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

DH, TXTO [34079](#) HWST 285 0 H-Laau Lapaau: Medicinal Herbs 4 [E Makepa-Foley](#) 6 19 TR 1215-0300p [MANELE 103](#) 01/07-05/10

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): HWST 100 or HWST 107.

Recommended Preparation: HAW 101.

If you are experiencing any "prereq error" contact Joseph Yoshida at josephdy@hawaii.edu.

Comment: HWST 285 may not be audited. Other equipment includes: A blender, chopping board, knife and containers are strongly suggested materials. Students are encouraged to have their own equipment, but sharing is acceptable.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Health (HLTH)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
	34283	HLTH 110	0	Medical Terminology	2	J Au Hoy	10	15	T	0900-1100a	KAUIILA 109	01/07-05/10
Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent course in Human Anatomy and Physiology.												
Comment: Letter grade only. HLTH 110 may not be audited. HLTH may not be taken credit/no credit.												
	33628	HLTH 110	0	Medical Terminology	2	G Mohnkern	31	4	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent course in Human Anatomy and Physiology.												
Comment: Letter grade only. HLTH 110 may not be audited. HLTH 110 may not be taken credit/no credit.												
This HLTH 110 class section (CRN 33628) is conducted on the Internet. After you register for this class and approximately one week before the class begins, you may access the class at http://lailima.hawaii.edu . Login with your UH username and password, then click on the link to this class. Refer to class syllabus for further instruction.												
Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements and class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. 2 hours lecture per week.												
"This section of HLTH 110 will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233 ."												
	33629	HLTH 110	0	Medical Terminology	2	G Mohnkern	33	2	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
2 hours lecture per week.												
Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent course in Human Anatomy and Physiology.												
Comment: Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit.												
This HLTH 110 class section (CRN 33629) is conducted on the Internet. After you register for this class and approximately one week before the class begins, you may access the class at http://lailima.hawaii.edu . Login with your UH username and password then click on the link to this class. Refer to class syllabus for further instruction. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements and class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.												
"This section of HLTH 110 will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233 ."												
	33954	HLTH 118	0	Interpersonal Skills	3	T Kawaguchi	13	12	MW	0830-0945a	KAUIILA 210	01/07-05/10
	33223	HLTH 120	0	Intro to Health Professions	1	J Au Hoy	19	6	M	0900-0950a	KAUIILA 109	01/07-05/10
1 hour lecture per week.												
	33630	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	G Mohnkern	19	6	F	0800-0850a	KAUIILA 114	01/07-05/10
1 hour lecture per week.												
"This section of HLTH 125 will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233 ."												
	33631	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	G Mohnkern	17	8	F	0900-0950a	KAUIILA 114	01/07-05/10
1 hour lecture per week.												

"This section of HLTH 125 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge TBD will be added to your MyUH account and you will access your digital course material through Laulima. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>."

33636	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	G Mohnkern	15	10	F	1000-1050a	KAUILA 114	01/07-05/10
-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	----	---	------------	----------------------------	-------------

1 hour lecture per week.

"This section of HLTH 125 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge TBD will be added to your MyUH account and you will access your digital course material through Laulima. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>."

33639	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	G Mohnkern	14	11	F	1100-1150a	KAUILA 114	01/07-05/10
-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	----	---	------------	----------------------------	-------------

1 hour lecture per week.

"This section of HLTH 125 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge TBD will be added to your MyUH account and you will access your digital course material through Laulima. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>."

33640	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	J Au Hoy	27	8	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

1 hour lecture per week.

Comment: This HLTH 125 class section(CRN 33640) is conducted on the Internet. After you register for this class and approximately one week before the class begins, you may access the class at <http://laulima.hawaii.edu>. Login with your UH username and password and then click on the link to this class. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/uhcc.e-learn> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

This section of HLTH 125 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge TBD will be added to your MyUH account and you will access your digital course material through Laulima. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>."

33641	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	J Au Hoy	29	6	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

1 hour lecture per week.

Comment: This HLTH 125 class section(CRN 33641) is conducted on the Internet. After you register for this class and approximately one week before the class begins, you may access the class at <http://laulima.hawaii.edu>. Login with your UH username and password and then click on the link to this class. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/uhcc.e-learn> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

This section of HLTH 125 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge TBD will be added to your MyUH account and you will access your digital course material through Laulima. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>."

33642	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	J Au Hoy	22	13	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

1 hour lecture per week.

Comment: This HLTH 125 class section(CRN 33642) is conducted on the Internet. After you register for this class and approximately one week before the class begins, you may access the class at <http://laulima.hawaii.edu>. Login with your UH username and password and then click on the link to this class. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/uhcc.e-learn> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.) is conducted on the Internet. After you register for this class and approximately one week before the class begins, you may access the class at <http://laulima.hawaii.edu>. Login with your UH username and password and then click on the link to this class. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/uhcc.e-learn> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

This section of HLTH 125 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge TBD will be added to your MyUH account and you will access your digital course material through Laulima. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>."

34284	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	J Au Hoy	22	13	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

1 hour lecture per week.

Comment: This HLTH 125 class section(CRN 34284) is conducted on the Internet. After you register for this class and approximately one week before the class begins, you

may access the class at <http://lailima.hawaii.edu>. Login with your UH username and password and then click on the link to this class. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/uhcc.e-learn> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.) is conducted on the Internet. After you register for this class and approximately one week before the class begins, you may access the class at <http://lailima.hawaii.edu>. Login with your UH username and password and then click on the link to this class. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/uhcc.e-learn> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

This section of HLTH 125 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge TBD will be added to your MyUH account and you will access your digital course material through Lailima. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>."

[33643](#) HLTH 252 0 Pathophysiology 3 [M Zippay](#) 9 26 TBA TBA [WWW](#) 01/07-05/10

3 hours lecture per week

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130 or both ZOO 141 and ZOO 142, or an equivalent higher-level human anatomy and physiology course; and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 110 or HLTH 125; and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 160; and a grade of "C" or higher in PHRM 110; acceptance into the Medical Assisting Program; or instructor's consent.

Comment: Letter grade only. HLTH 252 may not be audited. HLTH 252 may not be taken credit/no credit. This HLTH 252 class section (CRN 33643) is conducted on the internet. After you register for this class and approximately one week before the class begins, you may access the class at <http://lailima.hawaii.edu>. Login with your UH username and password and then click on the link to this class. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://hawaii.edu/uhcc.e-learn> and take the free distance-learning self assessment.

[33224](#) HLTH 270 0 Aging and Rehabilitation 1 [M Dela Cruz](#) 14 6 TBA TBA [WWW](#) 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in ZOO 141 or a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130 or equivalent course or consent of the program director.

Comment: Letter grade only. HLTH 270 may not be audited. HLTH 270 may not be taken credit/no credit. A service learning project is highly recommended in this course.

This HLTH 270 class section (CRN 33224) is conducted on Lailima. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

[33225](#) HLTH 290 0 Kinesiology 2 [B Zazzera](#) 16 8 W 1000-1200p [KAUILA 202](#) 01/07-05/10

2 hours lecture per week

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130 or ZOO 141 or higher-level human anatomy and physiology course.

Corequisite(s): HLTH 290L.

Recommended Preparation: PHYS 100 OR PHYS 122.

Comment: Letter grade only. HLTH 290 may not be audited. HLTH 290 may not be taken credit/no credit.

[33226](#) HLTH 290L 0 Kinesiology Lab 1 [B Zazzera](#) 10 2 F 0830-1230p [KAUILA 208](#) 01/07-05/10

4 hours lab per week

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130L or ZOO 141L or higher-level human anatomy and physiology course.

Corequisite(s): HLTH 290.

Recommended Preparation: PHYS 100L or PHYS 122L.

Comment: Letter grade only. HLTH 290L may not be audited. HLTH 290L may not be taken credit/no credit.

[34382](#) HLTH 290L 0 Kinesiology Lab 1 [B Zazzera](#) 6 6 F 0100-0500p [KAUILA 202](#) 01/07-05/10

4 hours lab per week

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130L or ZOO 141L or higher-level human anatomy and physiology course.

Corequisite(s): HLTH 290.

Recommended Preparation: PHYS 100L or PHYS 122L.

Comment: Letter grade only. HLTH 290L may not be audited. HLTH 290L may not be taken credit/no credit.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning **DL** = Diversification-Literatures
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

R = Thursday

U = Sunday

T = Tuesday

F = Friday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

W = Wednesday

S = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

History (HIST)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
FGA	33717	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	K Nakamura	15	20	MW	0745-0900a	OLONA 205	01/07-05/10
This HIST 151 class section (CRN 33717) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.												
FGA	34629	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	J Rancilio	16	9	MW	0800-0915a	KAIMUK	01/07-05/10
This HIST 151 class section (CRN 34629) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.												
This HIST 151 class section (CRN 34628) is for Kaimuki High School students approved by and registered by an Academic Advisor. For additional information please contact Sheldon Tawata, Kuilei Outreach Program Coordinator via email (sheldont@hawaii.edu).												
Special Instructor Approval: Academic Advisor Approval Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval												
FGA	34417	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	J Rancilio	29	6	MW	1045-1200p	KALIA 203	01/07-05/10
This HIST 151 class section (CRN 34417) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.												
FGA	34626	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	J Rancilio	13	12	MW	0215-0330p	KALANI	01/07-05/10
This HIST 151 class section (CRN 34626) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.												
This HIST 151 class section (CRN 34626) is for Kalani High School students approved by and registered by an Academic Advisor. For additional information please contact Sheldon Tawata, Kuilei Outreach Program Coordinator via email (sheldont@hawaii.edu).												
Special Instructor Approval: Academic Advisor Approval Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval												
FGA	34416	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	M Krishna	15	20	TR	0915-1030a	KALIA 203	01/07-05/10
This HIST 151 class section (CRN 34416) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.												
FGA	33720	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	M Krishna	28	7	TR	1045-1200p	KALIA 203	01/07-05/10
This HIST 151 class section (CRN 33720) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.												
FGA	33731	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	W Cavert	33	2	TR	1215-0130p	KALIA 203	01/07-05/10
This HIST 151 class section (CRN 33731) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.												
FGA,FY	33734	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	A Witten	29	6	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
This HIST 151 class section (CRN 33734) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor as needed for additional information.												

Go to <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to take the quiz to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

This HIST 151 class section (CRN 33734) does NOT involve time-specific online meetings.

This HIST 151 class section (CRN 33734) offers one or more OPTIONAL conference sessions with the instructor or a counselor, which will be conducted online.

This HIST 151 class section (CRN 33734) does NOT require proctored exams.

Any/all of the textbook(s) for this HIST 151 class section (CRN 33734) are available online.

FGA,FY	33735	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	A Witten	33	2	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
--------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

This HIST 151 class section (CRN 33735) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor as needed for additional information.

Go to <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to take the quiz to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

This HIST 151 class section (CRN 33735) does NOT involve time-specific online meetings.

This HIST 151 class section (CRN 33735) offers one or more OPTIONAL conference sessions with the instructor or a counselor, which will be conducted online.

This HIST 151 class section (CRN 33735) does NOT require proctored exams.

Any/all of the textbook(s) for this HIST 151 class section (CRN 33735) are available online.

FGB	33738	HIST 152	0	World History since 1500	3	M Krishna	15	20	MW	0915-1030a	KALIA 203	01/07-05/10
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	----	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

This HIST 152 class section (CRN 33738) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval.

STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGB	34410	HIST 152	0	World History since 1500	3	M Krishna	21	14	MW	1215-0130p	KALIA 203	01/07-05/10
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	----	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

This HIST 151 class section (CRN 34410) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval.

STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGB	34409	HIST 152	0	World History since 1500	3	K Nakamura	20	15	TR	0915-1030a	OLONA 205	01/07-05/10
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	----	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

This HIST 152 class section (CRN 34409) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval.

STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGB	33741	HIST 152	0	World History since 1500	3	K Nakamura	30	5	TR	1045-1200p	OLONA 205	01/07-05/10
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

This HIST 152 class section (CRN 33741) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval.

STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGB	33744	HIST 152	0	World History since 1500	3	A Witten	29	6	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

This HIST 152 class section (CRN 33744) will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

This HIST 151 class section (CRN 33744) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor as needed for additional information.

Go to <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to take the quiz to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

This HIST 151 class section (CRN 33744) does NOT involve time-specific online meetings.

This HIST 151 class section (CRN 33744) offers one or more OPTIONAL conference sessions with the instructor or a counselor, which will be conducted online.

This HIST 151 class section (CRN 33744) does NOT require proctored exams.

Any/all of the textbook(s) for this HIST 151 class section (CRN 33744) are available online.

FGB	33745	HIST 152	0	World History since 1500	3	A Witten	31	4	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
-----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

This HIST 152 class section (CRN 33745) will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or

visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

This HIST 151 class section (CRN 33745) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor as needed for additional information.

Go to <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to take the quiz to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

This HIST 151 class section (CRN 33745) does NOT involve time-specific online meetings.

This HIST 151 class section (CRN 33745) offers one or more OPTIONAL conference sessions with the instructor or a counselor, which will be conducted online.

This HIST 151 class section (CRN 33745) does NOT require proctored exams.

Any/all of the textbook(s) for this HIST 151 class section (CRN 33745) are available online.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Hospitality & Tourism (HOST)

<u>Gen. Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
	34037	HOST 100	0	Career/Customer Service Skills	3	W Law	17	7	M	0215-0355p	OLAPA 113	01/07-05/10

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100.

This HOST 100 Career/Customer Service Skills course utilizes a hybrid approach to teaching career and customer service skills.

The term "hybrid" is a course design that combines traditional, face-to-face class time with online and out-of-class course work.

Registered students are required to conduct significant Pre-Class preparation that includes graded assignments based on the scheduled chapter readings and content. Student must be familiar with Laulima, have regular/reliable access to the Internet and email, access to MS Office, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For more information, please contact the instructor via email at (laww@hawaii.edu)

HOST 100 (CRN 34037) will meet face to face on Mondays.

Course Materials (for eBook) For HOST 100

For this course we will be using a Pearson eBook for Professionalism: Skills for Workplace Success 4th edition. The eBook access for the course is being delivered through our bookstore's Interactive Digital Access Program (IDAP). The cost of the digital materials will automatically be charged to your student account at a deeply discounted price. You are responsible for paying for charges applied to your student account. The eBook access is being delivered through our Laulima course. When you login to Laulima and click on the eBook link, you will automatically be taken to the content without having to register, setup an account or enter an access code. The first time you access the eBook you will see a screen where you can click to "View Course Materials". If you wish to opt out of this program and not get access to the required digital materials you have two ways to opt out: 1) Click the "Opt-out" button on the left-hand navigation bar of your Laulima course and submit your request, or 2) choose "Opt-out" in this link <https://www.uhbooks.hawaii.edu/idap>. If you have any questions about IDAP or this charge to your student account, you can contact the bookstore.

	34523	HOST 100	0	Career/Customer Service Skills	3	M Santamaria	23	1	T	0930-1110a	OLAPA 115	01/07-05/10
--	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	--------------	----	---	---	------------	-----------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100.

This HOST 100 Career/Customer Service Skills course utilizes a hybrid approach to teaching career and customer service skills.

The term "hybrid" is a course design that combines traditional, face-to-face class time with online and out-of-class course work.

Registered students are required to conduct significant Pre-Class preparation that includes graded assignments based on the scheduled chapter readings and content. Student must be familiar with Laulima, have regular/reliable access to the Internet and email, access to MS Office, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For more information, please contact the instructor via email at (manueljs@hawaii.edu)

HOST 100 (CRN 34523) will meet face to face on Tuesdays.

Course Materials (for eBook) For HOST 100

For this course we will be using a Pearson eBook for Professionalism: Skills for Workplace Success 4th edition. The eBook access for the course is being delivered through our bookstore's Interactive Digital Access Program (IDAP). The cost of the digital materials will automatically be charged to your student account at a deeply discounted price. You are responsible for paying for charges applied to your student account. The eBook access is being delivered through our Laulima course. When you login to Laulima and click on the eBook link, you will automatically be taken to the content without having to register, setup an account or enter an access code. The first time you access the eBook you will see a screen where you can click to "View Course Materials". If you wish to opt out of this program and not get access to the required digital materials you have two ways to opt out: 1) Click the "Opt-out" button on the left-hand navigation bar of your Laulima course and submit your request, or 2) choose "Opt-out" in this link <https://www.uhbooks.hawaii.edu/idap>. If you have any questions about IDAP or this charge to your student account, you can contact the bookstore.

	34035	HOST 100	0	Career/Customer Service Skills	3	W Law	24	0	W	1145-0125p	OLAPA 115	01/07-05/10
--	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-------	----	---	---	------------	-----------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100.

This HOST 100 Career/Customer Service Skills course utilizes a hybrid approach to teaching career and customer service skills.

The term "hybrid" is a course design that combines traditional, face-to-face class time with online and out-of-class course work.

Registered students are required to conduct significant Pre-Class preparation that includes graded assignments based on the scheduled chapter readings and content. Student must be familiar with Laulima, have regular/reliable access to the Internet and email, access to MS Office, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For more information, please contact the instructor via email at (laww@hawaii.edu)

HOST 100 (CRN 34035) will meet face to face on Wednesdays.

Course Materials (for eBook) For HOST 100

For this course we will be using a Pearson eBook for Professionalism: Skills for Workplace Success 4th edition. The eBook access for the course is being delivered through our bookstore's Interactive Digital Access Program (IDAP). The cost of the digital materials will automatically be charged to your student account at a deeply discounted price. You are responsible for paying for charges applied to your student account. The eBook access is being delivered through our Lualima course. When you login to Lualima and click on the eBook link, you will automatically be taken to the content without having to register, setup an account or enter an access code. The first time you access the eBook you will see a screen where you can click to "View Course Materials". If you wish to opt out of this program and not get access to the required digital materials you have two ways to opt out: 1) Click the "Opt-out" button on the left-hand navigation bar of your Lualima course and submit your request, or 2) choose "Opt-out" in this link <https://www.uhbooks.hawaii.edu/idap>. If you have any questions about IDAP or this charge to your student account, you can contact the bookstore.

34033	HOST 100	0	Career/Customer Service Skills	3	K. Sellers	23	1	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100.

This HOST 100 class section (CRN 34033) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information, please contact the instructor, Kawehi Sellers via email (kawehils@hawaii.edu).

Please check your UH email regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email messages.

Course Materials (for eBook) For HOST 100

For this course we will be using a Pearson eBook for Professionalism: Skills for Workplace Success 4th edition. The eBook access for the course is being delivered through our bookstore's Interactive Digital Access Program (IDAP). The cost of the digital materials will automatically be charged to your student account at a deeply discounted price. You are responsible for paying for charges applied to your student account. The eBook access is being delivered through our Lualima course. When you login to Lualima and click on the eBook link, you will automatically be taken to the content without having to register, setup an account or enter an access code. The first time you access the eBook you will see a screen where you can click to "View Course Materials". If you wish to opt out of this program and not get access to the required digital materials you have two ways to opt out: 1) Click the "Opt-out" button on the left-hand navigation bar of your Lualima course and submit your request, or 2) choose "Opt-out" in this link <https://www.uhbooks.hawaii.edu/idap>. If you have any questions about IDAP or this charge to your student account, you can contact the bookstore.

34038	HOST 101	0	Intro to Hospitality & Tourism	3	K. Sellers	13	17	TR	0830-0945a	OLAPA 116	01/07-05/10
-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	----	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

For this course we will be using a Pearson eBook for Exploring the Hospitality Industry 4th edition. The eBook access for the course is being delivered through our bookstore's Interactive Digital Access Program (IDAP). The cost of the digital materials will automatically be charged to your student account at a deeply discounted price. You are responsible for paying for charges applied to your student account. The eBook access is being delivered through our Lualima course. When you login to Lualima and click on the eBook link, you will automatically be taken to the content without having to register, setup an account or enter an access code. The first time you access the eBook you will see a screen where you can click to "View Course Materials". If you wish to opt out of this program and not get access to the required digital materials you have two ways to opt out: 1) Click the "Opt-out" button on the left-hand navigation bar of your Lualima course and submit your request, or 2) choose "Opt-out" in this link <https://www.uhbooks.hawaii.edu/idap>. If you have any questions about IDAP or this charge to your student account, you can contact the bookstore.

34086	HOST 101	0	Intro to Hospitality & Tourism	3	K. Sellers	30	0	TR	1000-1115a	OLAPA 116	01/07-05/10
-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

For this course we will be using a Pearson eBook for Exploring the Hospitality Industry 4th edition. The eBook access for the course is being delivered through our bookstore's Interactive Digital Access Program (IDAP). The cost of the digital materials will automatically be charged to your student account at a deeply discounted price. You are responsible for paying for charges applied to your student account. The eBook access is being delivered through our Lualima course. When you login to Lualima and click on the eBook link, you will automatically be taken to the content without having to register, setup an account or enter an access code. The first time you access the eBook you will see a screen where you can click to "View Course Materials". If you wish to opt out of this program and not get access to the required digital materials you have two ways to opt out: 1) Click the "Opt-out" button on the left-hand navigation bar of your Lualima course and submit your request, or 2) choose "Opt-out" in this link <https://www.uhbooks.hawaii.edu/idap>. If you have any questions about IDAP or this charge to your student account, you can contact the bookstore.

34040	HOST 101	0	Intro to Hospitality & Tourism	3	A. Shiroma	29	1	TR	1130-1245p	OLAPA 116	01/07-05/10
-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

For this course we will be using a Pearson eBook for Exploring the Hospitality Industry 4th edition. The eBook access for the course is being delivered through our bookstore's Interactive Digital Access Program (IDAP). The cost of the digital materials will automatically be charged to your student account at a deeply discounted price. You are responsible for paying for charges applied to your student account. The eBook access is being delivered through our Lualima course. When you login to Lualima and click on the eBook link, you will automatically be taken to the content without having to register, setup an account or enter an access code. The first time you access the eBook you will see a screen where you can click to "View Course Materials". If you wish to opt out of this program and not get access to the required digital materials you have two ways to opt out: 1) Click the "Opt-out" button on the left-hand navigation bar of your Lualima course and submit your request, or 2) choose "Opt-out" in this link <https://www.uhbooks.hawaii.edu/idap>. If you have any questions about IDAP or this charge to your student account, you can contact the bookstore.

34530	HOST 150	0	Housekeeping Operations	3	P. Kramm-Witzell	28	0	W	0145-0415p	OLAPA 116	01/07-05/10
-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------	---	----------------------------------	----	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

34527	HOST 150	0	Housekeeping Operations	3	P. Kramm-Witzell	28	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------------	---	----------------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

This HOST 150 class section (CRN 34527) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (patkramm@hawaii.edu).

Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email messages.

34048	HOST 154 0	Food and Beverage Operations	3	K Donnelly	27	1	R	0900-1130a	OLAPA 115	01/07-05/10
34049	HOST 154 0	Food and Beverage Operations	3	J Yedlin	29	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10

This HOST 154 class section (CRN 34049) is conducted on the Internet.

For additional information, please contact the instructor, Jeffrey Yedlin via email (jyedlin@hawaii.edu).

Please check your UH email regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email messages.

34525	HOST 156 0	Front Office Management	4	A Shiroma	28	0	TR	0145-0350p	OLAPA 115	01/07-05/10	
34526	HOST 156 0	Front Office Management	4	A Shiroma	23	5	WF	0930-1135a	OLAPA 115	01/07-05/10	
TXT0	34050	HOST 168 0	Tour Operations Management	3	F Yagodich	29	0	M	0900-1130a	OLAPA 113	01/07-05/10

Textbook Cost: \$0.

TXT0	34051	HOST 168 0	Tour Operations Management	3	F Yagodich	29	1	F	0900-1130a	MANELE 102	01/07-05/10
------	-----------------------	------------	----------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0.

34052	HOST 170 0	Selling Destinations	3	R Fernandez	28	0	W	0830-0945a	OLAPA 113	01/07-05/10
-----------------------	------------	----------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

HOST 170 Selling Destinations utilizes a hybrid approach to teaching travel geography.

The term "hybrid" is a course design that combines traditional, face-to-face class time with online and out-of-class course work.

Registered students are required to conduct significant Pre-Class preparation that includes graded assignments based on the scheduled chapter readings and content. Student must be familiar with Lulima, have regular/reliable access to the Internet and email, access to MS Office, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For more information, please contact the instructor via email at (rosalief@hawaii.edu)

HOST 170 (CRN 34052) will meet face to face on Wednesdays.

34053	HOST 170 0	Selling Destinations	3	R Fernandez	24	4	F	0830-0945a	OLAPA 113	01/07-05/10
-----------------------	------------	----------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

HOST 170 Selling Destinations utilizes a hybrid approach to teaching travel geography.

The term "hybrid" is a course design that combines traditional, face-to-face class time with online and out-of-class course work.

Registered students are required to conduct significant Pre-Class preparation that includes graded assignments based on the scheduled chapter readings and content. Student must be familiar with Lulima, have regular/reliable access to the Internet and email, access to MS Office, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For more information, please contact the instructor via email at (rosalief@hawaii.edu)

HOST 170 (CRN 34053) will meet face to face on Fridays

TXT0	34055	HOST 171 0	Airline Reservations & Pricing	4	R Fernandez	26	2	TR	0800-1005a	OLAPA 113	01/07-05/10
------	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0.

TXT0	34056	HOST 171 0	Airline Reservations & Pricing	4	R Fernandez	28	0	TR	1230-0235p	OLAPA 113	01/07-05/10
------	-----------------------	------------	--------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0.

34058	HOST 256 0	Hospitality Accounting	3	P Kramm-Witzell	25	3	M	0100-0330p	OLAPA 116	01/07-05/10
34518	HOST 259 0	Tourism Marketing	4	D Evans	30	0	TR	1015-1220p	OLAPA 113	01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): HOST 101 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: Successful completion (C grade or higher) of four Hospitality major courses.

For this course we will be using a Pearson eBook. The eBook access for the course is being delivered through our bookstore's Interactive Digital Access Program (IDAP). The cost of the digital materials will automatically be charged to your student account at a deeply discounted price. You are responsible for paying for charges applied to your student account. The eBook access is being delivered through our Lulima course. When you login to Lulima and click on the eBook link, you will automatically be taken to the content without having to register, setup an account or enter an access code. The first time you access the eBook you will see a screen where you can click to "View Course Materials". If you wish to opt out of this program and not get access to the required digital materials you have two ways to opt out: 1) Click the "Opt-out" button on the left-hand navigation bar of your Lulima course and submit your request, or 2) choose "Opt-out" in this link <https://www.uhbooks.hawaii.edu/idap>. If you have any questions about IDAP or this charge to your student account, you can contact the bookstore.

34529	HOST 259 0	Tourism Marketing	4	D Evans	25	0	WF	1000-1205p	OLAPA 116	01/07-05/10
-----------------------	------------	-------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): HOST 101 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: Successful completion (C grade or higher) of four Hospitality major courses.

For this course we will be using a Pearson eBook. The eBook access for the course is being delivered through our bookstore's Interactive Digital Access Program (IDAP). The cost of the digital materials will automatically be charged to your student account at a deeply discounted price. You are responsible for paying for charges applied to your student account. The eBook access is being delivered through our Lulima course. When you login to Lulima and click on the eBook link, you will automatically be taken to the content without having to register, setup an account or enter an access code. The first time you access the eBook you will see a screen where you can click to "View Course Materials". If you wish to opt out of this program and not get access to the required digital materials you have two ways to opt out: 1) Click the "Opt-out" button

on the left-hand navigation bar of your Lualima course and submit your request, or 2) choose "Opt-out" in this link <https://www.uhbooks.hawaii.edu/idap>. If you have any questions about IDAP or this charge to your student account, you can contact the bookstore.

TXT0 [34062](#) HOST 261 0 Events Management 3 [K Sellers](#) 30 0 M 0900-1130a [OLAPA 116](#) 01/07-05/10
Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): HOST 101 with a grade of "C" or higher.

SF [34063](#) HOST 265 0 S-Tourism Development & Manage 3 [T Kozue](#) 32 0 WF 1000-1115a [OLAPA 113](#) 01/07-05/10
Recommended Preparation: HOST 101.

This HOST 265 class section (CRN 34063) is Sustainability Focused (SF).

Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability.

S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

For more information please visit <https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>

[34524](#) HOST 270 0 Tourism Security and Safety 3 [T Kozue](#) 29 0 TR 1145-0100p [OLAPA 115](#) 01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): HOST 101 with a grade of "C" or higher.

[34327](#) HOST 270 0 Tourism Security and Safety 3 [T Kozue](#) 31 0 WF 0145-0300p [OLAPA 115](#) 01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): HOST 101 with a grade of "C" or higher.

[34531](#) HOST 280 0 Hospitality Management 3 [T Kozue](#) 26 4 TR 0230-0500p [OLAPA 116](#) 01/07-03/01
Prerequisite(s): CULN 111 with a grade of "C" or higher, HOST 101 with a grade of "C" or higher.
NOTE: This HOST 280 class section (CRN 34531) is a 8 week course (01/07/2019-03/01/2019).

[34528](#) HOST 280 0 Hospitality Management 3 [K Sellers](#) 27 3 WF 0830-0945a [OLAPA 116](#) 01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): CULN 111 with a grade of "C" or higher, HOST 101 with a grade of "C" or higher.

[34628](#) HOST 280 0 Hospitality Management 3 [L Burke](#) 30 0 TBA TBA [WWW](#) 01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): CULN 111 with a grade of "C" or higher, HOST 101 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This HOST 280 class section (CRN 34628) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications and email the instructor, Laure Burke (lsburke@hawaii.edu), as needed for additional information.

Go to <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> and take a quiz to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop and high-speed Internet.

This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. This class REQUIRES a proctored exam. Textbook(s) for this course are available online.

TXT0 [34519](#) HOST 293 0 HOST Internship 3 [K Donnelly](#) 14 1 M 0815-1005a [OLAPA 115](#) 01/07-05/10
Textbook Cost: \$0.

Prerequisite(s): HOST 100 or CULN 111; departmental approval.

Student must be a declared major in either the Hospitality & Tourism or Culinary Arts A.S. degree programs to enroll in HOST 293. Students should meet with the Hospitality or Culinary counselor to determine whether they are eligible to register and receive department approval.

This HOST 293 class section (CRN 34519) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information, please contact the instructor, Kevin Donnelly via email (kevind@hawaii.edu). Please check your UH email regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email messages.

Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

TXT0 [34520](#) HOST 293 0 HOST Internship 3 [K Donnelly](#) 14 1 M 1015-1205p [OLAPA 115](#) 01/07-05/10
Textbook Cost: \$0.

Prerequisite(s): HOST 100 or CULN 111; departmental approval.

Student must be a declared major in either the Hospitality & Tourism or Culinary Arts A.S. degree programs to enroll in HOST 293. Students should meet with the

Hospitality or Culinary counselor to determine whether they are eligible to register and receive department approval.

This HOST 293 class section (CRN 34520) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information, please contact the instructor, Kevin Donnelly via email (kevind@hawaii.edu). Please check your UH email regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email messages.

Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

TXT0 [34521](#) HOST 293 0 HOST Internship 3 [K_Donnelly](#) 13 2 M 0215-0405p [OLAPA_115](#) 01/07-05/10
Textbook Cost: \$0.

Prerequisite(s): HOST 100 or CULN 111; departmental approval.

Student must be a declared major in either the Hospitality & Tourism or Culinary Arts A.S. degree programs to enroll in HOST 293. Students should meet with the Hospitality or Culinary counselor to determine whether they are eligible to register and receive department approval.

This HOST 293 class section (CRN 34521) is conducted on the Internet. For additional information, please contact the instructor, Kevin Donnelly via email (kevind@hawaii.edu). Please check your UH email regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email messages.

Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

TXT0 [34522](#) HOST 293 0 HOST Internship 3 [K_Donnelly](#) 15 0 TBA TBA [WWW](#) 01/07-05/10
Textbook Cost: \$0.

Prerequisite(s): HOST 100 or CULN 111; departmental approval.

To enroll in HOST 293 the student must be a declared major in either the Hospitality & Tourism A.S. degree program or the Culinary Arts A.S. degree program to enroll in HOST 293. Students should meet with the Hospitality or Culinary counselor to determine whether they are eligible to register and receive department approval.

This HOST 293 class section (CRN 34522) is conducted on the Internet. Go to <http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7> and take a quiz to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer and high-speed Internet.

For additional information, please contact the instructor, Kevin Donnelly via email (kevind@hawaii.edu). Please check your UH email regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email messages.

Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

[34084](#) HOST 330 0 Sustainable Hosp. Design & Ops 3 [A_Shiroma](#) 9 6 W 0430-0700p [OLAPA_115](#) 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): AS degree in Hospitality and Tourism with a concentration in Hospitality Operations Management, or an AS degree in Hospitality and Tourism with a concentration in Travel and Tourism Operations Management, or consent of the instructor.

Academic Advisor approval required. Please contact Sheryl Fuchino-Nishida at fuchino@hawaii.edu. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

[34328](#) HOST 340 0 Lodging Analytics/Revenue Mgt 3 [D_Evans](#) 10 5 T 0430-0700p [OLAPA_113](#) 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): AS degree in Hospitality and Tourism with a concentration in Hospitality Operations Management, or an AS degree in Hospitality and Tourism with a concentration in Travel and Tourism Operations Management, or consent of the instructor.

Academic Advisor approval required. Please contact Sheryl Fuchino-Nishida at fuchino@hawaii.edu. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

R = Thursday

U = Sunday

T = Tuesday

F = Friday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

W = Wednesday

S = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Information Technology (ITS)

<u>Gen. Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
	34384	ITS 122	0	Cyber Security Fundamentals	3	H Corcoran	8	12	MW	0145-0430p	KOPIKO 104B	03/04-05/10
									MW	0145-0430p	KOPIKO 101D	03/04-05/10

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94 or higher-level English course; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course.

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101

Comment: Information Technology majors must take ITS 122 for a letter grade only.

ITS 122 may require hardware/software supplies up to \$100.00 for hands-on-activities.

This ITS 122 class section (CRN 34384) is an 8-week accelerated course paired with ITS 124 (CRN 34383). It is recommended that you take both classes together.

ITS 122 is an introductory course in Cybersecurity and the first of 3 courses (ITS 122, ITS 142, ITS 222) leading to the Certificate of Competence in Cybersecurity.

This section of ITS 122 will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>

For more information please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

	34011	ITS 122	0	Cyber Security Fundamentals	3	H Corcoran	19	1	T	0315-0430p	KOPIKO 104B	01/07-05/10
--	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	---	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94 or higher-level English course; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course.

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101

Comment: Information Technology majors must take ITS 122 for a letter grade only.

ITS 122 may require hardware/software supplies up to \$100.00 for hands-on-activities.

This is a hybrid class meeting once per week with substantial online work between class meetings.

This ITS 122 class section (CRN 34011) is an introductory course in Cybersecurity and the first of 3 courses (ITS 122, ITS 142, ITS 222) leading to the Certificate of Competence in Cybersecurity.

This section of ITS 122 will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>

For more information please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

	34383	ITS 124	0	Small Business Networking	3	H Corcoran	12	8	MW	0145-0430p	KOPIKO 104B	01/07-03/01
									MW	0145-0430p	KOPIKO 101D	01/07-03/01

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94 or higher-level English course; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course.

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101.

Comment: Information Technology majors must take ITS 124 for a letter grade only.

This ITS 124 class section (CRN 34383) is an 8-week accelerated course paired with ITS 122 (CRN 34384). It is recommended that you take both classes together.

ITS 124 may require hardware/software supplies up to \$50.00 for hands-on activities. This course contributes to the Certificate of Competence in Help Desk Support Services.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

34010	ITS 124	0	Small Business Networking	3	H Corcoran	20	0	R	0315-0430p	KOPIKO 104B	01/07-05/10
								R	0315-0430p	KOPIKO 101D	01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94 or higher-level English course; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course.

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101.

Comment: Information Technology majors must take ITS 124 for a letter grade only.

This is a hybrid class meeting once per week with substantial online work between class meetings.

This ITS 124 class section (CRN 34010) may require hardware/software supplies up to \$50.00 for hands-on activities. This course contributes to the Certificate of Competence in Help Desk Support Services.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

33755	ITS 128	0	Prob Solving & Prog Process	3	R Halverson	19	1	TR	0315-0430p	KOPIKO 101B	01/07-05/10
-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	----	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94 or higher-level English course; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course.

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit for ICS 101. Students are required to use Microsoft Office and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. Students need to be able to access course related technologies outside their classroom, including the integrated development environment: Microsoft Visual Studio. Students enrolled in ITS 128 will be able to obtain this software at no additional cost through the Microsoft Developer Network Academic Alliance (MSDNAA).

Comment: This ITS 128 class section (CRN 33755) was formerly known as ITS 103 - Introduction to the Programming Process. Information Technology majors must take ITS 128 for a letter grade only.

This course contributes to the Certificate of Competence in Programming.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

33974	ITS 129	0	Introduction to Databases	3	D Nakasone	17	5	TR	0315-0430p	KOPIKO 101A	01/07-05/10
-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	----	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94 or higher-level English course; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course.

Recommended Preparation: ICS 100, ICS 101.

Comment: Information Technology majors must take ITS 129 for a letter grade only.

This ITS 129 class section (CRN 33974) may require additional hardware/software supplies up to \$50.00 for assignments/projects.

This course contributes to the Certificate of Competence in Database Administration.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

33759	ITS 142	0	Network Security	3	D Stevens	21	1	T	1215-0130p	KOPIKO 101A	01/07-05/10
-----------------------	---------	---	------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ITS 122; a grade of "C" or higher in ITS 124.

Comment: Information Technology majors must take ITS 142 for a letter grade only.

This is a hybrid class meeting once per week with substantial online work between class meetings.

This ITS 142 class section (CRN 33759) is the 2nd of a series of 3 classes resulting in a Certificate of Competence in Cybersecurity.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

34688	ITS 144	0	PC Maint/Support & OS Install	3	<u>T. Moore</u>	18	2	W	1045-0130p	<u>KOPIKO 101D</u>	01/07-05/10
								W	1045-0130p	<u>KOPIKO 104B</u>	01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94 or higher; qualification for MATH 24 or higher level mathematics.

Recommended Preparation: Completion of ICS 101.

Comment: ITS 144 may require hardware/software supplies up to \$50.00 for hands-on activities.

This ITS class section (CRN 34688) course contributes to the Certificate of Competence in Help Desk Support Services and Cyber Security.

This section of ITS 144 (CRN 34688) will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge of \$94.00 will be added to your MyUH account and you will access your digital course material through Laulima. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

33887	ITS 144	0	PC Maint/Support & OS Install	3	<u>B. Bogaczewicz</u>	18	2	W	0145-0430p	<u>KOPIKO 101D</u>	01/07-05/10
								W	0145-0430p	<u>KOPIKO 104A</u>	01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94 or higher; qualification for MATH 24 or higher level mathematics.

Recommended Preparation: Completion of ICS 101.

Comment: ITS 144 may require hardware/software supplies up to \$50.00 for hands-on activities.

This ITS 144 class section (CRN 33887) course contributes to the Certificate of Competence in Help Desk Support Services and Cyber Security.

This section of ITS 144 will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>

For more information please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

33725	ITS 148	0	Visual Studio.NET I	3	<u>R. Halverson</u>	12	10	TR	0145-0300p	<u>KOPIKO 101A</u>	01/07-05/10
-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------	---	---------------------	----	----	----	------------	--------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ITS 128 with a grade of "C" or higher, or consent of Business, Legal, and Technology department chairperson, program coordinator, or instructor.

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit for ICS 101. Students are required to use Microsoft Office and have a basic familiarity with the Internet.

Students need to be able to access course related technologies outside their classroom, including Microsoft Visual Studio .NET. Students enrolled in ITS 148 will be able to obtain this software at no additional cost through the Microsoft Developer Network Academic Alliance (MSDNAA).

Comment: This ITS 148 class section (CRN 33725) - Visual Studio.NET Programming I was formerly known as ITS 118 - Visual Basic for Business Applications. Information Technology majors must take all ITS courses for a grade. The Kapi'olani CC General Catalog states, "In place of a grade, credit/no credit (CR/NC) is an option provided the course is not part of the general education and major requirements". An ITS major cannot use a "grade" of CR for ITS 148 to fulfill the degree requirements of the AS in Information Technology, but other students may elect the CR/NC or audit grading options.

This course contributes to the Certificate of Competence in Programming.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

34689	ITS 148	0	Visual Studio.NET I	3	<u>R. Halverson</u>	15	10	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/07-05/10
-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------	---	---------------------	----	----	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): ITS 128 with a grade of "C" or higher, or consent of Business, Legal, and Technology department chairperson, program coordinator, or instructor.

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit for ICS 101.

This class section (CRN 34689) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MYUH portal account regularly for any UH system announcements or emails. Instructor will email students regarding course requirements and materials before the start of instruction.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

Students are required to use Microsoft Office and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. Students need to be able to access course related technologies outside their classroom, including Microsoft Visual Studio .NET. Students enrolled in ITS 148 will be able to obtain this software at no additional cost through the Microsoft Developer Network Academic Alliance (MSDNAA).

Comment: ITS 148 - Visual Studio.NET Programming I was formerly known as ITS 118 - Visual Basic for Business Applications. Information Technology majors must take all ITS courses for a grade. The Kapi'olani CC General Catalog states, "In place of a grade, credit/no credit (CR/NC) is an option provided the course is not part of the general education and major requirements". An ITS major cannot use a "grade" of CR for ITS 148 to fulfill the degree requirements of the AS in Information Technology, but other students may elect the CR/NC or audit grading options.

This course contributes to the Certificate of Competence in Programming.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

[33721](#) ITS 149AD 0 Database Administration I 3 [D Nakasone](#) 16 6 MW 0915-1200p [KOPIKO 101A](#) 01/07-03/01

Prerequisite(s): ITS 129 with a grade of "C" or higher, or consent of the instructor or BLT department chair.

Recommended Preparation: ICS 100 or ICS 101.

Comment: ITS 149AD may require additional hardware/software supplies up to \$100.00 for USB external disk drive. Information Technology majors must take ITS 149AD for a letter grade only.

ITS 149AD (CRN 33721) is an 8-week class paired with ITS 229AD (CRN 33983). It is recommended that you take both classes together.

This course contributes to the Certificate of Competence in Database Administration.

This section of ITS 149AD will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>

For more information please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

[34706](#) ITS 197CN 0 Net+Certification Prep 1 [P Ellis](#) 7 15 S 0900-0100p [KOPIKO 101A](#) 02/23-03/16

Prerequisite(s): Completion or concurrent enrollment in ITS 124, or consent of the instructor or BLT department chair.

This ITS 197CN class section (CRN 34706) prepares students to take the CompTIA Net+ certification exam.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

[34690](#) ITS 198 0 Security+Certification Prep 1 [P Ellis](#) 7 15 S 0900-0100p [KOPIKO 101A](#) 03/30-04/20

Prerequisite(s): Completion or concurrent enrollment in ITS 122 and ITS 124, or consent of the instructor or BLT department chair.

This ITS 198 class section (CRN 34690) prepares students to take the CompTIA Sec+ certification exam.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

[33985](#) ITS 222 0 Cyber Attacks and Defense 3 [D Stevens](#) 12 13 TBA TBA [WWW](#) 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): ITS 142 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Comment: Information Technology majors must take ITS 222 for a letter grade only.

This ITS 222 class section (CRN 33985) is the 3rd of a series of 3 classes resulting in a Certificate of Competence in Cybersecurity.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

[33726](#) ITS 227 0 Web Site Development 3 [S. Singer](#) 12 10 W 0315-0430p [KOPIKO 101A](#) 01/07-05/10
Recommended Preparation: ITS 124, ITS 129, and ITS 148.

For permission to register for this class please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

This is a hybrid class meeting once per week with substantial online work between class meetings.

This section of ITS 227 will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>

For more information please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

[33895](#) ITS 228 0 Visual Studio.NET II 3 [D. Stevens](#) 3 19 MW 0145-0300p [KOPIKO 101A](#) 01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): ITS 148 with a grade of "C" or better, or consent of the Business, Legal, and Technology department chairperson, program coordinator, or instructor.

Comment: This ITS 228 class section (CRN 33895) Visual Studio.NET Programming II was formerly known as ITS 151 - Applied Database Programming Using Visual Basic. Information Technology majors must take all ITS courses for a grade. The Kapi'olani CC general catalog states, "In place of a grade, credit/no credit (CR/NC) is an option provided the course is not part of the general education and major requirements". An ITS major cannot use a "grade" of CR for ITS 228 to fulfill the degree requirements of the AS in Information Technology, but other students may elect the CR/NC or audit grading options.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

[33983](#) ITS 229AD 0 Database Administration II 3 [D. Nakasone](#) 17 5 MW 0915-1200p [KOPIKO 101A](#) 03/04-05/10
Prerequisite(s): ITS 149AD with a grade of "C" or better, or consent of the BLT department chairperson or instructor.

Recommended Preparation: ICS 100 or ICS 101.

Comment: Information Technology majors must take ITS 229AD for a letter grade only.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

[34138](#) ITS 293 0 InfoTech Program Internship 3 [S. Singer](#) 10 5 W 0145-0300p [KOPIKO 102](#) 01/07-05/10
W 0145-0300p [KOPIKO 103](#) 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): Consent of the Business, Legal, and Technology department chairperson, Info Tech program coordinator, or instructor. ITS 293 is repeatable for maximum of nine credits; however only three credits can be applied towards the fulfillment of requirements for the AS degree in Information Technology.

This ITS 293 class section (CRN 34138) is a special section for ITS majors who are eligible for internship in Spring 2018. For permission to register in this class, please provide transcripts from MYUH Star for review and approval.

For more information please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

Special Approval: Instructor Approval Special Approval: Instructor Approval

[34676](#) ITS 389BD 0 Database Analytics: Big Data 3 [D. Nakasone](#) 4 18 W 0500-0800p [KOPIKO 101A](#) 01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ITS 229AD or consent of the instructor or BLT department chair.

Data Analyst, the most in-demand job in the coming years!

Career websites are all saying that job opportunities in Data Analyst and Data Science will be one of the hottest job growth areas in the next 10 years. It is expected to lead to hundreds of thousands of job openings by 2020 alone. Big Data is the new "hot skill"! Why? Because Data is useless without the skill to capture it, process it and analyze it. In ITS 389BD we will learn to capture this data, store it, and query this data using Big Data tools. Imagine putting MongoDB, Hadoop, and MapReduce proficiency on your resume. These are part of the skills that will be gained in ITS 389BD class section (CRN 34767).

For more information please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

DA = Diversification-Arts

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

FGB = Foundation GMP-B **DB** = Diversification-Biological Science **DS** = Diversification-Social Science **OC** = Oral Communication
FGC = Foundation GMP-C **DH** = Diversification-Humanities **DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science) **WI** = Writing Intensive
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning **DL** = Diversification-Literatures **HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language **Other:**
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning **FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students
FW = Foundation Written Communication

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused **TXTO** = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday **R** = Thursday **U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday **F** = Friday **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday **S** = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Information & Computer Sciences (ICS)

<u>Gen. Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
	33940	ICS 100	0	Computing Literacy and Apps	3	T Moore	19	1	M	0915-1030a	KOPIKO 104B	01/07-05/10

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding; basic computer use; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematic course.

This ICS 100 class section (CRN 33940) has a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet once a week and b) complete Internet learning activities. Please check your MYUH portal account regularly for any UH system announcements or emails. Instructor will email students regarding course requirements and materials before the start of instruction.

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet.

ICS 100 does NOT meet the requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM); therefore, if you need to meet this requirement, consider enrolling in ICS 101.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: <http://www.myitlab.com>.

This section of ICS 100 will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>

Quick class preview video:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KCC6KtNvuAk&feature=youtu.be>

For more information please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

	34109	ICS 100	0	Computing Literacy and Apps	3	T Moore	18	2	W	0915-1030a	KOPIKO 104B	01/07-05/10
--	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	---------	----	---	---	------------	-------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding; basic computer use; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematic course.

This ICS 100 class section (CRN 34109) has a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet once a week and b) complete Internet learning activities. Please check your MYUH portal account regularly for any UH system announcements or emails. Instructor will email students regarding course requirements and materials before the start of instruction.

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet.

ICS 100 does NOT meet the requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM); therefore, if you need to meet this requirement, consider enrolling in ICS 101.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: <http://www.myitlab.com>.

This section of ICS 100 will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>

Quick class preview video:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KCC6KtNvuAk&feature=youtu.be>

For more information please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

[34004](#) ICS 100 0 Computing Literacy and Apps 3 T Moore 22 3 TBA TBA WWW 01/07-05/10

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding; basic computer use; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematic course.

This ICS 100 class section (CRN 34004) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MYUH portal account regularly for any UH system announcements or emails. Instructor will email students regarding course requirements and materials before the start of instruction.

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet.

ICS 100 does NOT meet the requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM); therefore, if you need to meet this requirement, consider enrolling in ICS 101.

MyITLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: <http://www.myitlab.com>.

This section of ICS 100 will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>

Quick class preview video:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KCC6KtNvuAk&feature=youtu.be>

For more information please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

[34226](#) ICS 100 0 Computing Literacy and Apps 3 T Moore 24 1 TBA TBA WWW 01/07-05/10

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding; basic computer use; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematic course.

This ICS 100 class section (CRN 34226) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MYUH portal account regularly for any UH system announcements or emails. Instructor will email students regarding course requirements and materials before the start of instruction.

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet.

ICS 100 does NOT meet the requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM); therefore, if you need to meet this requirement, consider enrolling in ICS 101.

This section of ICS 100 will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>

Quick class preview video:

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KCC6KtNvuAk&feature=youtu.be>

For more information please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

[34239](#) ICS 101 0 Digital Tools 4 Info World 3 P Ellis 19 3 MW 1215-0130p KOPIKO 101A 01/07-05/10

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

This ICS 101 class section (CRN 34239) meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Mānoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Hilo (UHH).

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in

Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

This section of ICS 101 will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>

For more information please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

[33756](#) ICS 101 0 Digital Tools 4 Info World 3 P_Ellis 19 1 TR 1045-1200p KOPIKO 104A 01/07-05/10

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

This ICS 101 class section (CRN 33756) meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Mānoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Hilo (UHH).

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

This section OF ICS 101 will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>

For more information please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

[33941](#) ICS 101 0 Digital Tools 4 Info World 3 A_Seita 19 1 TR 1045-1200p KOPIKO 104B 01/07-05/10

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

This ICS 101 class section (CRN 33941) meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Mānoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Hilo (UHH).

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

This section of ICS 101 will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>

For more information please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

[33715](#) ICS 101 0 Digital Tools 4 Info World 3 P_Ellis 17 3 TR 1215-0130p KOPIKO 104B 01/07-05/10

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

This ICS 101 class section (CRN 33715) meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Mānoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Hilo (UHH).

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

This section of ICS 101 will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>

For more information please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

[33754](#) ICS 101 0 Digital Tools 4 Info World 3 P. Gilbert 19 1 R 0745-0900a KOPIKO 104B 01/07-05/10

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

This is a hybrid class meeting once per week with substantial online work between class meetings.

This ICS 101 class section (CRN 33754) meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Mānoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Hilo (UHH).

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

This section of ICS 101 will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>

For more information please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

[33939](#) ICS 101 0 Digital Tools 4 Info World 3 A. Seita 17 3 F 0915-1200p KOPIKO 104B 01/07-05/10

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

This ICS 101 class section (CRN 33939) meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Manoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Hilo (UHH).

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

This section of ICS 101 will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>

For more information please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

[33987](#) ICS 101 0 Digital Tools 4 Info World 3 S. Singer 19 6 TBA TBA WWW 01/07-05/10

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

This ICS 101 class section (CRN 33987) meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Manoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Hilo (UHH).

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

This section of ICS 101 will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>

For more information please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

[34006](#) ICS 101 0 Digital Tools 4 Info World 3 T. Pang 24 1 TBA TBA WWW 01/07-05/10

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

This ICS 101 class section (CRN 34006) meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Mānoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Hilo (UHH).

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

This section of ICS 101 will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>

For more information please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

34008	ICS 101	0	Digital Tools 4 Info World	3	S. Singer	23	2	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

This ICS 101 class section (CRN 34008) meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Mānoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Hilo (UHH).

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

This section of ICS 101 will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>

For more information please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

34228	ICS 101	0	Digital Tools 4 Info World	3	C. Malenya	21	4	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

This ICS 101 class section (CRN 34228) meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Mānoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai`i at Hilo (UHH).

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2016 and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

This section of ICS 101 will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>

For more information please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

TXT0	33766	ICS 111	0	Intro to Computer Science I	3	L. Miller	24	0	WF	1225-0140p	KOKIO_207A	01/07-05/10
------	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 135 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or an equivalent course.

For class information or other inquiries please contact the instructor via email (ljmiller@hawaii.edu).

FQ,FS,TXT0	33767	ICS 141	0	Discrete Math for CS I	3	L. Miller	19	1	TR	0155-0310p	KOKIO_207	01/07-05/10
------------	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 135 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or an equivalent course; and ICS 111.

Comment: ICS 141 provides the general mathematical foundation for the appreciation and understanding of computer science concepts. It is intended for Computer Science majors and others interested in learning about the mathematics for Computer Science.

For class information or other inquiries please contact the instructor via email (ljmiller@hawaii.edu).

TXTO	33768	ICS 211 0	Intro to Computer Science II	3	<u>L. Miller</u>	11	9	TR	1215-0130p	<u>KOKIO_207A</u>	01/07-05/10
------	-----------------------	-----------	------------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "B" or higher in ICS 111 or consent of the instructor.

For class information or other inquiries please contact the instructor via email (ljmiller@hawaii.edu).

TXTO	33769	ICS 212 0	Program Structure	3	<u>L. Miller</u>	17	3	WF	0155-0310p	<u>KOKIO_207A</u>	01/07-05/10
------	-----------------------	-----------	-------------------	---	------------------	----	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "B" or higher in ICS 211 or consent of instructor.

Comment: Course software license for ICS 212 will cost \$10.

For class information or other inquiries please contact the instructor via email (ljmiller@hawaii.edu).

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A	DA = Diversification-Arts	DP = Diversification-Physical Science
FGB = Foundation GMP-B	DB = Diversification-Biological Science	DS = Diversification-Social Science
FGC = Foundation GMP-C	DH = Diversification-Humanities	DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning	DL = Diversification-Literatures	HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning		
FW = Foundation Written Communication		

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused **TXTO** = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	R = Thursday	U = Sunday
T = Tuesday	F = Friday	TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	S = Saturday	

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Interdisciplinary Studies (IS)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
TXT0	34499	IS 54	0	Introduction to College (ESOL)	1	G Kellogg	10	4	F	0930-1020a	ILIAHI 205	01/07-05/10
Textbook Cost: \$0												
Prerequisite(s): A Test of English as a Foreign Language Internet-based Test (TOEFL iBT) score 32-60 or equivalent level.												
Corequisite(s): ESOL 50 and 52.												
Comment: IS 54 is part of a three-course, one semester, intensive English program designed for international students holding the F1 visa, who are non-native speakers of English with an admissions test score of TOEFL iBT 32-60 or equivalent level, and who are interested in pursuing a degree program. Students in the Intensive Program in ESOL have been provisionally admitted to the College and must enroll in ESOL 50, ESOL 52, and IS 54 concurrently. ESOL 50 is a 0 credit course. Tuition for the Intensive Program in ESOL, consisting of ESOL 50, ESOL 52, and IS 54 is calculated at full-time (12 cr.) enrollment.												
ESOL 50 (CRN 34497), ESOL 52 (CRN 34498), and IS 54 (CRN 34499) are reserved for International Students in the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages. Students who enroll in ESOL 50 (CRN 34497) must also enroll in ESOL 52 (CRN 34498) and IS 54 (CRN 34499). Students who withdraw from ESOL 50 (CRN 34497) must also withdraw from ESOL 52 (CRN 34498) and IS 54 (CRN 34499).												
TXT0	34507	IS 54	0	Introduction to College (ESOL)	1	E.Wang	9	5	F	0930-1020a	ILIAHI 203	01/07-05/10
Textbook Cost: \$0												
Prerequisite(s): A Test of English as a Foreign Language Internet-based Test (TOEFL iBT) score 32-60 or equivalent level.												
Corequisite(s): ESOL 50 and 52.												
Comment: IS 54 is part of a three-course, one semester, intensive English program designed for international students holding the F1 visa, who are non-native speakers of English with an admissions test score of TOEFL iBT 32-60 or equivalent level, and who are interested in pursuing a degree program. Students in the Intensive Program in ESOL have been provisionally admitted to the College and must enroll in ESOL 50, ESOL 52, and IS 54 concurrently. ESOL 50 is a 0 credit course. Tuition for the Intensive Program in ESOL, consisting of ESOL 50, ESOL 52, and IS 54 is calculated at full-time (12 cr.) enrollment.												
ESOL 50 (CRN 34505), ESOL 52 (CRN 34506), and IS 54 (CRN 34507) are reserved for International Students in the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages. Students who enroll in ESOL 50 (CRN 34505) must also enroll in ESOL 52 (CRN 34506) and IS 54 (CRN 34507). Students who withdraw from ESOL 50 (CRN 34505) must also withdraw from ESOL 52 (CRN 34506) and IS 54 (CRN 34507).												
TXT0	34510	IS 54	0	Introduction to College (ESOL)	1	M.Rollins	9	5	F	0930-1020a	ILIAHI 204	01/07-05/10
Textbook Cost: \$0												
Prerequisite(s): A Test of English as a Foreign Language Internet-based Test (TOEFL iBT) score 32-60 or equivalent level.												
Corequisite(s): ESOL 50 and 52.												
Comment: IS 54 is part of a three-course, one semester, intensive English program designed for international students holding the F1 visa, who are non-native speakers of English with an admissions test score of TOEFL iBT 32-60 or equivalent level, and who are interested in pursuing a degree program. Students in the Intensive Program in ESOL have been provisionally admitted to the College and must enroll in ESOL 50, ESOL 52, and IS 54 concurrently. ESOL 50 is a 0 credit course. Tuition for the Intensive Program in ESOL, consisting of ESOL 50, ESOL 52, and IS 54 is calculated at full-time (12 cr.) enrollment.												

ESOL 50 (CRN 34508), ESOL 52 (CRN 34509), and IS 54 (CRN 34510) are reserved for International Students in the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages. Students who enroll in ESOL 50 (CRN 34508) must also enroll in ESOL 52 (CRN 34509) and IS 54 (CRN 34510). Students who withdraw from ESOL 50 (CRN 34508) must also withdraw from ESOL 52 (CRN 34509) and IS 54 (CRN 34510).

TXT0	34513	IS 54	0	Introduction to College (ESOL)	1	<u>M Vidal</u>	9	5	F	0930-1020a	<u>ILIAHI 202</u>	01/07-05/10
------	-----------------------	-------	---	--------------------------------	---	----------------	---	---	---	------------	-------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A Test of English as a Foreign Language Internet-based Test (TOEFL iBT) score 32-60 or equivalent level.

Corequisite(s): ESOL 50 and 52.

Comment: IS 54 is part of a three-course, one semester, intensive English program designed for international students holding the F1 visa, who are non-native speakers of English with an admissions test score of TOEFL iBT 32-60 or equivalent level, and who are interested in pursuing a degree program. Students in the Intensive Program in ESOL have been provisionally admitted to the College and must enroll in ESOL 50, ESOL 52, and IS 54 concurrently. ESOL 50 is a 0 credit course. Tuition for the Intensive Program in ESOL, consisting of ESOL 50, ESOL 52, and IS 54 is calculated at full-time (12 cr.) enrollment.

ESOL 50 (CRN 34511), ESOL 52 (CRN 34512), and IS 54 (CRN 34513) are reserved for International Students in the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages. Students who enroll in ESOL 50 (CRN 34511) must also enroll in ESOL 52 (CRN 34512) and IS 54 (CRN 34513). Students who withdraw from ESOL 50 (CRN 34511) must also withdraw from ESOL 52 (CRN 34512) and IS 54 (CRN 34513).

	34658	IS 111	0	Financial Literacy	1	<u>V Yoshida</u>	13	12	M	0200-0400p	<u>ILIAHI 231</u>	01/07-03/01
--	-----------------------	--------	---	--------------------	---	------------------	----	----	---	------------	-------------------	-------------

[Special Approval: Instructor Approval]

	34659	IS 111	0	Financial Literacy	1	<u>L Scanlan</u>	7	18	T	1100-0100p	<u>ILIAHI 231</u>	01/07-03/01
--	-----------------------	--------	---	--------------------	---	------------------	---	----	---	------------	-------------------	-------------

[Special Approval: Instructor Approval]

	34660	IS 111	0	Financial Literacy	1	<u>L Scanlan</u>	14	11	W	0915-1115a	<u>ILIAHI 231</u>	01/07-03/01
--	-----------------------	--------	---	--------------------	---	------------------	----	----	---	------------	-------------------	-------------

[Special Approval: Instructor Approval]

	34664	IS 111	0	Financial Literacy	1	<u>M Nakoa</u>	6	19	R	1045-1245p	<u>ILIAHI 231</u>	01/07-03/01
--	-----------------------	--------	---	--------------------	---	----------------	---	----	---	------------	-------------------	-------------

[Special Approval: Instructor Approval]

	34665	IS 111	0	Financial Literacy	1	<u>L Scanlan</u>	15	10	R	0145-0345p	<u>ILIAHI 231</u>	01/07-03/01
--	-----------------------	--------	---	--------------------	---	------------------	----	----	---	------------	-------------------	-------------

[Special Approval: Instructor Approval]

	34666	IS 111	0	Financial Literacy	1	<u>A Bravo</u>	19	6	F	0900-1100a	<u>ILIAHI 231</u>	01/07-03/01
--	-----------------------	--------	---	--------------------	---	----------------	----	---	---	------------	-------------------	-------------

[Special Approval: Instructor Approval]

	34667	IS 111	0	Financial Literacy	1	<u>L Scanlan</u>	17	8	F	1215-0215p	<u>ILIAHI 231</u>	01/07-03/01
--	-----------------------	--------	---	--------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	------------	-------------------	-------------

[Special Approval: Instructor Approval]

DA,SF,WI	34608	IS 161	1	WI,S-Intro to Creative Think	3	<u>C Jennings</u>	20	0	TR	1215-0130p	<u>MOKIHA 101</u>	01/07-05/10
----------	-----------------------	--------	---	------------------------------	---	-------------------	----	---	----	------------	-------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): This IS 161 class section (CRN 34608) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This IS 161 class section (CRN 34608) is Sustainability Focused (SF).

Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability.

S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

For more information please visit <https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

R = Thursday

U = Sunday

T = Tuesday

F = Friday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

W = Wednesday

S = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Japanese (JPNS)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
HSL	34614	JPNS 101	0	Elementary Japanese I-SSP	4	L Kobuke	13	11	MTWR	0800-0940a	OLAPA 204	01/07-03/01
<p>This JPNS 101 class section (CRN 34614) is an accelerated class that begins on January 7, 2019 and finishes at mid-term on March 1, 2019 at which time you will have earned 4 credits. You may then choose to continue to JPNS 102 (CRN 34613) intensive from mid-term until the end of the semester and complete the AA language requirement in one semester. This is an excellent option for students with some previous experience in Japanese.</p> <p>This section of JPNS 101 (CRN 34614) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on engaging students to use basic Japanese to communicate in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. Students who enroll in this course and successfully pass the course, should register for SSP JPNS 102 in Fall 2019. In this section, students will use authentic materials and tasks/projects to build interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese that you can use outside of class to communicate and share basic information about yourself and your surroundings (where you come from) in Japanese.</p> <p>This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.</p> <p>This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233.</p>												
HSL	33145	JPNS 101	0	Elementary Japanese I-SSP	4	Y Hackler	20	4	MW	1200-0140p	OLAPA 204	01/07-05/10
<p>This section of JPNS 101 (CRN 33145) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on engaging students to use basic Japanese to communicate in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. Students who enroll in this course and successfully pass the course, should register for SSP JPNS 102 in Fall 2019. In this section, students will use authentic materials and tasks/projects to build interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese that you can use outside of class to communicate and share basic information about yourself and your surroundings (where you come from) in Japanese.</p> <p>This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.</p> <p>This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233.</p>												
HSL	33147	JPNS 101	0	Elementary Japanese I-SSP	4	Y Makishima-Young	21	3	MW	1200-0140p	OLAPA 211	01/07-05/10
<p>This section of JPNS 101 (CRN 33147) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on engaging students to use basic Japanese to communicate in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. Students who enroll in this course and successfully pass the course, should register for SSP JPNS 102 in Fall 2019. In this section, students will use authentic materials and tasks/projects to build interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese that you can use outside of class to communicate and share basic information about yourself and your surroundings (where you come from) in Japanese.</p> <p>This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.</p> <p>This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233.</p>												

HSL [33144](#) JPNS 101 0 Elementary Japanese I-SSP 4 [W.Tominaga](#) 23 1 TR 0330-0510p [OLAPA_105](#) 01/07-05/10

This section of JPNS 101 (CRN 33144) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on engaging students to use basic Japanese to communicate in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. Students who enroll in this course and successfully pass the course, should register for SSP JPNS 102 in Fall 2019. In this section, students will use authentic materials and tasks/projects to build interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese that you can use outside of class to communicate and share basic information about yourself and your surroundings (where you come from) in Japanese.

This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

HSL [33150](#) JPNS 101 0 Elementary Japanese I 4 [S.Shinagawa](#) 20 4 TBA TBA [WWW](#) 01/07-05/10

This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

This JPNS 101 class section (CRN 33150) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (ssatoru@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this quiz (<http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7>) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed internet.

This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. This class requires approximately 6 proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center. If you prefer, you may take the proctored exam(s) using an online proctoring service. If you choose to use this service, you will be charged a fee. One or more textbook(s) for this course are NOT available online.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

HSL [34613](#) JPNS 102 0 Elementary Japanese II-SSP 4 [I.Kobuke](#) 8 16 MTWR 0800-0940a [OLAPA_204](#) 03/04-05/01

This JPNS 102 class section (CRN 34613) is an accelerated class that begins on March 4, 2019 and finishes at the end of the semester on May 1, 2019 at which time you will have earned 4 credits. When taken after completing JPNS 101 (CRN 34614), students can complete the AA language requirement in one semester. This course is open to any student who has completed JPNS 101 with a "C" or higher. Students who register for accelerated JPNS 101 (CRN 34614) can register for this JPNS 102 (CRN 34613) section at the same time.

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in JPNS 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.

This section of JPNS 102 (CRN 34613) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on engaging students to continue to build upon Japanese skills acquired in JPNS 101 to communicate in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. Students who enroll in this course and successfully pass the course, should register for the SSP JPNS 201 courses in Fall 2019. In this section, students will use authentic materials and tasks/projects to build upon interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese learned in JPNS 101-SSP.

This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

HSL [33153](#) JPNS 102 0 Elementary Japanese II-SSP 4 [Y.Kataoka](#) 12 12 MTWR 1000-1050a [OLAPA_105](#) 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in JPNS 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.

This section of JPNS 102 (CRN 33153) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on engaging students to continue to build upon Japanese skills acquired in JPNS 101 to communicate in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. Students who enroll in this course and successfully pass the course, should register for SSP JPNS 201 in Fall 2019. In this section, students will use authentic materials and task/projects to build upon interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese learned in JPNS 101-SSP.

This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

HSL [33154](#) JPNS 102 0 Elementary Japanese II-SSP 4 [Y.Kataoka](#) 19 5 MTWR 1100-1150a [OLAPA_105](#) 01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in JPNS 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.

This section of JPNS 102 (CRN 33154) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on engaging students to continue to build upon Japanese skills acquired in JPNS 101 to communicate in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. Students who enroll in this course and successfully pass the course, SSP JPNS 201 in Fall 2019. In this section, students will use authentic materials and tasks/projects to build upon interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese learned in JPNS 101-SSP.

This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

HSL [34215](#) JPNS 102 0 Elementary Japanese II-SSP 4 [Y.Hackler](#) 21 3 MW 0145-0325p [OLAPA_105](#) 01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in JPNS 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.

This section of JPNS 102 (CRN 34215) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on engaging students to continue to build upon Japanese skills acquired in JPNS 101 to communicate in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. Students who enroll in this course and successfully pass the course, SSP JPNS 201 in Fall 2019. In this section, students will use authentic materials and tasks/projects to build upon interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese learned in JPNS 101-SSP.

This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

HSL [34142](#) JPNS 102 0 Elementary Japanese II 4 [S.Shinagawa](#) 18 6 TBA TBA [WWW](#) 01/07-05/10
This class section (CRN 34142) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.

This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

This JPNS 102 class section (CRN 34142) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (ssatoru@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this quiz (<http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7>) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed internet.

This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. This class requires approximately 6 proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center. If you prefer, you may take the proctored exam(s) using an online proctoring service. If you choose to use this service, you will be charged a fee. One or more textbook(s) for this course are NOT available online.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

DH,TXTO [33156](#) JPNS 131 0 Jpns Conv & Cul I/Bus Tour Ind 4 [Y.Hackler](#) 10 14 MW 0345-0525p [OLAPA_204](#) 01/07-05/10

Textbook Cost: \$0

This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

HSL [33158](#) JPNS 201 0 Intermediate Japanese I-SSP 4 W Tominaga 24 0 MW 1200-0140p OLAPA 105 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in JPNS 102, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.

Comment: If student has taken Japanese language prior to enrolling into College, taking the Japanese language placement test or seeing a Japanese language instructor is recommended.

This section of JPNS 201 (CRN 33158) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on empowering students to use Japanese skills acquired in JPNS 102 to begin to sustain communication in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. Students who enroll in this course and successfully pass the course, should register for SSP JPNS 202 in Fall 2019. In this section, students will use authentic materials and engage in projects to further develop interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese learned in JPNS 102-SSP. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

HSL [33159](#) JPNS 201 0 Intermediate Japanese I-SSP 4 W Tominaga 21 3 MW 0330-0510p OLAPA 105 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in JPNS 102, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.

Comment: If student has taken Japanese language prior to enrolling into College, taking the Japanese language placement test or seeing a Japanese language instructor is recommended.

This section of JPNS 201 (CRN 33159) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on empowering students to use Japanese skills acquired in JPNS 102 to begin to sustain communication in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. Students who enroll in this course and successfully pass the course, should register for SSP JPNS 202 in Fall 2019. In this section, students will use authentic materials and engage in projects to further develop interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese learned in JPNS 102-SSP. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

HSL [34612](#) JPNS 201 0 Intermediate Japanese I 4 S Shinagawa 5 19 TBA TBA WWW 01/07-05/10

This JPNS 201 class section (CRN 34612) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (ssatoru@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this quiz (<http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7>) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed internet.

This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. This class requires approximately 6 proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center. If you prefer, you may take the proctored exam(s) using an online proctoring service. If you choose to use this service, you will be charged a fee. One or more textbook(s) for this course are NOT available online.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

Comment: If student has taken Japanese language prior to enrolling into College, taking the Japanese language placement test or seeing a Japanese language instructor is recommended.

To be successful in this course, students are required to:

- 1) have Japanese-ready computer that can play and record mp3 sound files, flash-based files, microphone, a web camera, and reliable access to a high-speed Internet connection;
- 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files);
- 3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word);

- 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files);
 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message.

HSL [34097](#) JPNS 202 0 Intermediate Japanese II-SSP 4 Y Kataoka 11 13 MTWR 0900-0950a OLAPA 105 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in JPNS 201, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.

This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

HSL [34615](#) JPNS 202 0 Intermediate Japanese II 4 Y Makishima-Young 9 15 MW 0230-0410p OLAPA 211 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in JPNS 201, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.

This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

HSL [33160](#) JPNS 202 0 Intermediate Japanese II-SSP 4 L Kobuke 20 4 TR 0145-0325p OLAPA 105 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in JPNS 201, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.

This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

DH [34616](#) JPNS 290 0 Japanese Language and Culture 4 W Tominaga 24 0 TR 1200-0115p OLAPA 204 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): Students must be native or bilingual speakers of Japanese and English or advanced level Japanese speaking students; and consent of instructor.

Comment: JPNS 290 (CRN 34616) is designed for native speakers, bilingual and advanced level Japanese speaking students. Instructor approval is required

For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (wtominag@hawaii.edu). This section requires Service Learning in Japanese Classes at KCC of 100 minutes per week.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Korean (KOR)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
HSL	33164	KOR 101	0	Elementary Korean I	4	S Yuen	9	15	MW	1000-1140a	OLAPA 106	01/07-05/10
KOR 101 is designed for students who are beginning to study the Korean Language. Students with prior Korean Language experience, should take the placement test at the Testing Center in Lama library before registering.												
If you have taken Korean in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Korean placement test or seeing a Korean instructor is recommended.												
HSL	33662	KOR 101	0	Elementary Korean I	4	S Yuen	21	3	TR	1000-1140a	OLAPA 106	01/07-05/10
KOR 101 is designed for students who are beginning to study the Korean Language. Students with prior Korean Language experience, should take the placement test at the Testing Center in Lama library before registering.												
If you have taken Korean in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Korean placement test or seeing a Korean instructor is recommended.												
HSL	34393	KOR 101	0	Elementary Korean I	4	S Yuen	11	13	TR	1230-0210p	OLAPA 106	01/07-05/10
KOR 101 is designed for students who are beginning to study the Korean Language. Students with prior Korean Language experience, should take the placement test at the Testing Center in Lama library before registering.												
If you have taken Korean in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Korean placement test or seeing a Korean instructor is recommended.												
HSL	33166	KOR 102	0	Elementary Korean II	4	J Sung	15	9	MW	0800-0940a	OLAPA 106	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in KOR 101, or satisfactory score on KCC language placement test or instructor consent.												
If you have taken Korean in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Korean placement test or seeing a Korean instructor is recommended.												
HSL	34089	KOR 102	0	Elementary Korean II	4	J Sung	20	4	TR	0800-0940a	OLAPA 106	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in KOR 101, or satisfactory score on KCC language placement test or instructor consent.												
If you have taken Korean in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Korean placement test or seeing a Korean instructor is recommended.												
HSL	33168	KOR 201	0	Intermediate Korean I	4	J Sung	11	13	MW	1145-0125p	OLAPA 106	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in KOR 102, or satisfactory score on KCC language placement test or instructor consent.												
If you have taken Korean in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Korean placement test or seeing a Korean instructor is recommended.												
HSL	33169	KOR 202	0	Intermediate Korean II	4	J Sung	13	11	W	0130-0240p	OLAPA 106	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in KOR 201, or satisfactory score on KCC language placement test or instructor's consent.												
If you have taken Korean in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Korean placement test or seeing a Korean instructor is recommended.												
KOR 202 (CRN 33169) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities.												
To be successful in this course, students must:												
1) have full regular access to a Korean ready computer including microphone and video recording devices and to the Internet.												
2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming .doc or .pdf files) including typing Korean.												
3) be familiar with a standard word processing program.												
4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files; 5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message.												

For additional information please contact the instructor via email (bysung@hawaii.edu).

Initial course instructions must be completed prior to the first day of class. These instructions will be sent to MyUH accounts.

DH [33170](#) KOR 290 0 Korean Language and Culture 4 [S Yuen](#) 10 14 F 0930-1210p [OLAPA 106](#) 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): Student must be native or bilingual speakers of Korean and English or a grade of "B" or higher in KOR 202; and consent of instructor. KOR 290 (CRN 33170) is conducted in both Korean and English.

KOR 290 (CRN 33170) is taught with a service learning component that involves fieldwork and out-of-classroom instructional time, as well as hybrid components for online class discussion and reflection relating to the service learning experiences and course content.

Comment: If you have taken Korean in the past, prior to enrolling into College, taking the Korean placement test or seeing a Korean instructor is recommended.

For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (sooah@hawaii.edu). Special Approval: Instructor Approval

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

R = Thursday

U = Sunday

T = Tuesday

F = Friday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

W = Wednesday

S = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Law (LAW)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DS,TXT0	34421	LAW 101	0	The Hawai'i Legal System	3	S Jaworowski	16	4	TR	0145-0300p	KOPIKO 104B	01/07-05/10
Textbook cost: \$0												
Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100.												
DS,TXT0	33698	LAW 101	0	The Hawai'i Legal System	3	S Jaworowski	21	9	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
Textbook cost: \$0												
Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100.												
This LAW 101 class section (CRN 33698) is conducted on the Internet. It is set up in weekly modules and is not self-paced. Students need access to a reliable computer with Internet connection and basic computer skills. Go to http://tinyurl.com/kcc-law101 to set up your computer.												
	33699	LAW 102	0	Legal Research	3	S Nagata	16	4	S	0900-1130a	KOPIKO 104B	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): ENG 100 or ESL 100.												
Letter grade only. LAW 102 may not be audited. LAW 102 may not be taken credit/no credit.												
	33700	LAW 105	0	Law Office Management	3	K Koide	23	7	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.												
This LAW 105 class is conducted on the Internet. It is set up in weekly modules and is not self-paced. Students need access to a reliable computer with Internet connection and basic computer skills.												
	33702	LAW 111	0	Litigation	3	K Koide	11	9	T	0530-0800p	KOPIKO 104B	01/07-05/10
Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.												
Letter grade only. LAW 111 may not be audited. LAW 111 may not be taken credit/no credit.												
TXT0	34420	LAW 140	0	Family Law	3	A Isobe	17	3	M	0530-0800p	KOPIKO 104B	01/07-05/10
Textbook cost: \$0												
Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.												
	33713	LAW 145	0	Computer Apps Law Office	3	S Jaworowski	19	3	R	0530-0800p	KOPIKO 101A	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in LAW 105; a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 111.												
Recommended preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100; ICS 100 or ICS 101.												
Letter grade only. LAW 145 may not be audited. LAW 145 may not be taken credit/no credit.												
	33714	LAW 148	0	Legal Document Preparation	3	D Matsumiya	20	2	T	0530-0800p	KOPIKO 101A	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): Paralegal or Legal Secretary Program major; grade of "C" or higher in LAW 111; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.												
Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding skills; basic knowledge of Windows and word processing; and typing speed of 50+ words per minute are highly recommended.												

LAW 148 may not be audited. Supplies may cost approximately \$25.

TXT0	34193	LAW 166	0	Employment Law	3	K Koide	24	1	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
------	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.

34532	LAW 176	0	Criminal Law	3	S Jaworowski	19	6	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
-----------------------	---------	---	--------------	---	------------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100.

This LAW 176 class section (CRN 34532) is an online courses conducted on the Internet via Lulima. It is not self-paced. Students need access to a reliable computer with Internet connection and basic computer skills. Go to <http://tinyurl.com/kcclaw176> to set up your computer and find out more class details.

34677	LAW 197C	0	LexisNexis Certification Prep	1	K Koide	20	0	S	0100-0500p	KOPIKO 104B	04/06-04/14
								U	0900-0100p	KOPIKO 104B	04/06-04/14

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in LAW 102 or consent of instructor.

Comment: Credit/No credit grading only. LAW 197C may not be audited. LAW 197C may not be taken for a letter grade.

Please note that this LAW 197C class section (CRN 34677) meets on Saturday April 6th and Saturday April 13th from 1 p.m. to 5 p.m. in Kopiko 104B. This class also meets on Sunday April 7th and Sunday April 14th from 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. in Kopiko 104B.

TXT0	33716	LAW 202	0	Legal Interview, Nego & Advo	3	K Koide	13	10	M	0530-0800p	KOPIKO 126	01/07-05/10
------	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	----	---	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Paralegal program major; a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 111 or a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 136.

Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.

LAW 202 may not be audited.

WI	33722	LAW 203	0	WI-Legal Writing	3	L Wang	20	0	W	0530-0800p	KOPIKO 126	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------	---	------------------------	----	---	---	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Paralegal program major; grade of "C" or higher in LAW 102. This LAW 203 class section (CRN 33722) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

LAW 203 may not be audited. Letter grade only. Law 203 may not be taken as credit/no credit. This LAW 203 class section (CRN 33722) uses Lulima, the UH system's internet-based course management system. Students need weekly access to and the basic ability to use the Internet. Students must be able to submit documents in Microsoft Word. Students also need the ability to read PDF files with a program such as the free Acrobat Reader.

TXT0	34194	LAW 206	0	eDiscovery	3	A King	13	7	W	0530-0800p	KOPIKO 104B	01/07-05/10
------	-----------------------	---------	---	------------	---	------------------------	----	---	---	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in LAW 111.

LAW 206 may not be audited.

34422	LAW 282	0	Comp-Assisted Legal Research	3	S Jaworowski	4	16	T	0530-0800p	KOPIKO 126	01/07-05/10
-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	------------------------------	---	----	---	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Paralegal program and a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 102. Comment: LAW 282 may not be audited.

33729	LAW 293P	0	Cooperative Paralegal Ed	3	T Poggi	14	5	S	0900-1140a	KOPIKO 103	01/07-05/10
								S	0900-1140a	KOPIKO 102	01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): Paralegal Program major; a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 101; a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 105; a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 145; a grade "C" or higher in LAW 148; a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 202; a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 203.

Recommended Preparation: Students should be in the last semester of the Paralegal degree program.

Comment: Letter grade only. LAW 293P may not be audited. LAW293P may not be taken credit/no credit.

LAW 293P class section (CRN 33729) meets every third week starting with January 12, 2019.

For class information or other inquiries, contact the program coordinator via email (susanjaw@hawaii.edu) and include the phrase "LAW 293P" in the subject line.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Linguistics (LING)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DH,WI	33171	LING 102	0	WI-Intro to the Study of Lang	3	S Inouye	17	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10

Prerequisites(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 160 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100.

This LING 102 class section (CRN 33171) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. Letter grade and audit only. May not be taken credit/no credit.

This LING 102 class section (CRN 33171) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH System announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (inouye@hawaii.edu). Thinking about taking a class online? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Management (MGT)

<u>Gen. Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
	34633	MGT 120	0	Principles of Management	3	S Dik	5	15	T	0145-0300p	KOPIKO 104A	01/07-05/10

Upon completion of MGT 120, MGT 122, MGT 124, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Management.

This MGT 120 class section (CRN 34633) is a hybrid class that has a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to: a) meet once a week and b) complete Internet learning activities. Please login to your Laulima account (<https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal>) and check your emails using your hawaii.edu account regularly.

Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.

This section of MGT 120 will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>

For more information please contact the program coordinator (dik@hawaii.edu).

	34408	MGT 120	0	Principles of Management	3	S Dik	17	18	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
--	-----------------------	---------	---	--------------------------	---	-------	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

Upon completion of MGT 120, MGT 122, MGT 124, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Management.

MGT 120 (CRN 34408) is conducted on the internet and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of the semester, log into <https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor.

Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.

This section of MGT 120 will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>

For more information please contact the program coordinator (dik@hawaii.edu).

	34638	MGT 122	0	Human Relations in Management	3	S Moore	6	14	T	1215-0130p	KOPIKO 104A	01/07-05/10
--	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	---------	---	----	---	------------	-------------	-------------

Upon completion of MGT 120, MGT 122, MGT 124, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Management.

MGT 122 also contributes to the Certificate of Completion in Customer Service.

This MGT 122 class section (CRN 34638) is a hybrid class that has a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to: a) meet once a week and b) complete Internet learning activities. Please login to your Laulima account (<https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal>) and check your emails using your hawaii.edu account regularly.

Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.

This section of MGT 122 will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>

For more information please contact the program coordinator (dik@hawaii.edu).

[34015](#) MGT 122 0 Human Relations in Management 3 [S Dik](#) 9 26 TBA TBA [WWW](#) 01/07-05/10

Upon completion of MGT 120, MGT 122, MGT 124, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Management.

MGT 122 also contributes to the Certificate of Completion in Customer Service.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

MGT 122 (CRN 34015) is conducted on the internet and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of the semester, log into <https://lulima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.

This section of MGT 122 will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>

For more information please contact the program coordinator (dik@hawaii.edu).

[34639](#) MGT 124 0 Human Resource Management 3 [S Moore](#) 2 18 R 0145-0300p [KOPIKO 104A](#) 01/07-05/10

Upon completion of MGT 120, MGT 122, MGT 124, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Management.

MGT 124 (CRN 34639) is a hybrid class that has a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to: a) meet once a week and b) complete Internet learning activities. Please login to your Lulima account (<https://lulima.hawaii.edu/portal>) and check your emails using your hawaii.edu account regularly.

Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.

This section of MGT 124 will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>

For more information please contact the program coordinator (dik@hawaii.edu).

[34017](#) MGT 124 0 Human Resource Management 3 [S Moore](#) 12 23 TBA TBA [WWW](#) 01/07-05/10

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

Upon completion of MGT 120, MGT 122, MGT 124, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Management.

MGT 124 (CRN 34017) is conducted on the internet and is not self-paced. Prior to the start of the semester, log into <https://lulima.hawaii.edu/portal> with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor.

Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.

This section of MGT 124 will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>

For more information please contact the program coordinator (dik@hawaii.edu).

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

R = Thursday

U = Sunday

T = Tuesday

F = Friday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

W = Wednesday

S = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Marketing (MKT)

<u>Gen. Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
	34022	MKT 235	0	Principles of Merchandise Mgt	3	S Moore	7	13	R	1215-0130p	KOPIKO 104A	01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MKT 120; a grade of "C" or higher in MKT 130 or concurrent enrollment in MKT 130; with consent of instructor.

MKT 235 (CRN 34022) is a hybrid class that has a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to: a) meet once a week and b) complete Internet learning activities. Please check your MYUH portal account regularly for any UH system announcements or emails.

This section of MKT 235 will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>

For more information please contact the program coordinator (dik@hawaii.edu).

	33970	MKT 260	0	Integrated Marketing	3	J Denny	6	14	W	1045-1200p	KOPIKO 104A	01/07-05/10
--	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MKT 120; a grade of "C" or higher in MKT 150 or concurrent enrollment in MKT 150 with consent of instructor.

MKT 260 (CRN 33970) is a hybrid class that has a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet once a week and b) complete Internet learning activities. Please check your MYUH portal account regularly for any UH system announcements or emails.

This section of MKT 260 will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>

For more information please contact the program coordinator (dik@hawaii.edu).

	33971	MKT 293	0	Marketing Internship	3	T Kwock	9	11	W	1215-0130p	KOPIKO 104A	01/07-05/10
--	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------	---	-------------------------	---	----	---	------------	-----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or better in MKT 130; a grade of "C" or better in MKT 150; a grade of "C" or better in MKT 180; credit or concurrent enrollment in MKT 235; credit or concurrent enrollment in MKT 260; or consent of instructor or program coordinator.

MKT 293 (CRN 33971) is a hybrid class that has a classroom and internet/arranged component. Students are required to a)meet once a week and b)complete internet learning activities. Please check your MYUH portal account regularly for any UH system announcements or emails.

To register for MKT 293, please provide transcripts from MYUH Star for review and approval, contact the instructor via email (jcohen@hawaii.edu). Special Approval: Instructor Approval

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Mathematics (MATH)

<u>Gen. Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
	34589	MATH 75X	0	Introduction to Math Reasoning	4	M Esteban	20	4	MTWR	0915-1030a	ILIAHI 206	01/07-05/10
Comment: Credit/no credit default (letter grade available upon request). MATH 75X may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required.												
	34590	MATH 75X	0	Introduction to Math Reasoning	4	G Amos	20	4	MTWR	1045-1200p	ILIAHI 206	01/07-05/10
Comment: Credit/no credit default (letter grade available upon request). MATH 75X may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required.												
	34591	MATH 75X	0	Introduction to Math Reasoning	4	C Inouye	20	4	MTWR	0145-0300p	ILIAHI 206	01/07-05/10
Comment: Credit/no credit default (letter grade available upon request). MATH 75X may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required.												
	34592	MATH 75X	0	Introduction to Math Reasoning	4	C Inouye	11	13	MTWR	0315-0430p	ILIAHI 206	01/07-05/10
Comment: Credit/no credit default (letter grade available upon request). MATH 75X may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required.												
	33514	MATH 78	0	College Math Companion	1	D Kitsuya	29	1	F	0900-0950a	OLAPA 213	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 78. Corequisite(s): MATH 100.(CRN 33533) Comment: This MATH 78 class section (CRN 33514) is to be taken concurrently with MATH 100 class section (CRN 33533). MATH 78 grading is credit/no credit only. MATH 78 may not be audited. MATH 78 may not be taken for a letter grade. This MATH 78 class section (CRN 33514) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 100 (CRN 33533). For additional information, contact the instructor via email at (kitsuya@hawaii.edu). Students enrolling in MATH 78 class section (CRN 33514) must also enroll in MATH 100 class section (CRN 33533). Students withdrawing from MATH 78 class section (CRN 33514) must also withdraw from MATH 100 class section (CRN 33533). Students who qualify for MATH 78 but are not confident in their math skills should consider taking MATH 75X instead because MATH 75X provides more review.												
	33515	MATH 78	0	College Math Companion	1	J Neslen	18	12	F	1200-1250p	OLAPA 212	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 78. Corequisite(s): MATH 115 (CRN 33556) Comment: This MATH 78 class section (CRN 33515) is to be taken concurrently with MATH 115 class section (CRN 33556). Grading is credit/no credit only. This MATH 78 class section (CRN 33515) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 115 class section (CRN 33556). For additional information, contact the instructor via email (jneslen@hawaii.edu). Students enrolling in MATH 78 class section (CRN 33515) must also enroll in MATH 115 class section (CRN 33556). Students withdrawing from MATH 78 class section (CRN 33515) must also withdraw from MATH 115 class section (CRN 33556). Students who qualify for MATH 78 but are not confident in their math skills should consider taking MATH 75X instead because MATH 75X provides more review.												
	33516	MATH 78	0	College Math Companion	1	K Nishimoto	23	7	F	1200-1250p	OLAPA 214	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 78. Corequisite(s): MATH 100 (CRN 33861) Comment: This MATH 78 class section (CRN 33516) is to be taken concurrently with MATH 100 class section (CRN 33861). MATH 78 grading is credit/no credit only. MATH												

78 may not be audited. MATH 78 may not be taken for a letter grade.

This MATH 78 section class section (CRN 33516) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 100 class section (CRN 33861). For additional information, contact the instructor via email (koreyn@hawaii.edu).

Students enrolling in MATH 78 class section (CRN 33516) must also enroll in MATH 100 class section (CRN 33861). Students withdrawing from MATH 78 class section (CRN 33516) must also withdraw from MATH 100 class section (CRN 33861).

Students who qualify for MATH 78 but are not confident in their math skills should consider taking MATH 75X instead because MATH 75X provides more review.

[34101](#) MATH 82 0 Algebraic Foundations 4 [K.Nishimoto](#) 9 26 MW 0745-0900a [ILIAHI_208](#) 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): Credit in MATH 75X or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course.

Comment: Grading is credit/no credit by default (letter grades available upon request). MATH 82 may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required.

MATH 82 is designed to prepare students for MATH 103. Students who only need MATH 100, MATH 111 or MATH 115 for their degree or certificate program should meet with an academic advisor before registering for MATH 82. This is not a distance education class section. Additional learning and practice are done online. This MATH 82 class section (CRN 34101) has other on-campus requirements in addition to scheduled class meetings. An ALEKS access code will be required to access the online component of MATH 82. Contact the instructor (koreyn@hawaii.edu) for more information.

Students will be required to attend one additional self-scheduled lab hour each week, during the open hours of the math lab. These lab hours will be tracked and will be part of the overall grade. For further information, please contact the instructor at (koreyn@hawaii.edu).

[33518](#) MATH 82 0 Algebraic Foundations 4 [S.Huang](#) 26 9 MW 0915-1030a [ILIAHI_208](#) 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): Credit in MATH 75X or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course.

Comment: Grading is credit/no credit by default (letter grades available upon request). MATH 82 may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required.

MATH 82 is designed to prepare students for MATH 103. Students who only need MATH 100, MATH 111 or MATH 115 for their degree or certificate program should meet with an academic advisor before registering for MATH 82. This is not a distance education class section. Additional learning and practice are done online. This MATH 82 class section (CRN 33518) has other on-campus requirements in addition to scheduled class meetings. An ALEKS access code will be required to access the online component of MATH 82. Contact the instructor (shiuling@hawaii.edu) for more information.

Students will be required to attend one additional self-scheduled lab hour each week, during the open hours of the math lab. These lab hours will be tracked and will be part of the overall grade. For further information, please contact the instructor at (shiuling@hawaii.edu).

[33519](#) MATH 82 0 Algebraic Foundations 4 [S.Huang](#) 28 7 MW 1045-1200p [ILIAHI_208](#) 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): Credit in MATH 75X or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course.

Comment: Grading is credit/no credit by default (letter grades available upon request). MATH 82 may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required.

MATH 82 is designed to prepare students for MATH 103. Students who only need MATH 100, MATH 111 or MATH 115 for their degree or certificate program should meet with an academic advisor before registering for MATH 82. This is not a distance education class section. Additional learning and practice are done online. This MATH 82 class section (CRN 33519) has other on-campus requirements in addition to scheduled class meetings. This MATH 82 class section (CRN 32033) has other on-campus requirements in addition to scheduled class meetings. An ALEKS access code will be required to access the online component of MATH 82. Contact the instructor (shuiling@hawaii.edu) for more information.

Students will be required to attend one additional self-scheduled lab hour each week, during the open hours of the math lab. These lab hours will be tracked and will be part of the overall grade. For further information, please contact the instructor at (shiuling@hawaii.edu).

[33521](#) MATH 82 0 Algebraic Foundations 4 [C.Inouye](#) 34 1 TR 1215-0130p [ILIAHI_208](#) 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): Credit in MATH 75X or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course.

Comment: Grading is credit/no credit by default (letter grades available upon request). MATH 82 may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required.

MATH 82 is designed to prepare students for MATH 103. Students who only need MATH 100, MATH 111 or MATH 115 for their degree or certificate program should meet with an academic advisor before registering for MATH 82. This is not a distance education class section. Additional learning and practice are done online. This MATH 82 class section (CRN 33521) has other on-campus requirements in addition to scheduled class meetings. An ALEKS access code will be required to access the online component of MATH 82. Contact the instructor (craigi@hawaii.edu) for more information.

Students will be required to attend one additional self-scheduled lab hour each week, during the open hours of the math lab. These lab hours will be tracked and will be part of the overall grade. For further information, please contact the instructor at (craigi@hawaii.edu).

[33522](#) MATH 82 0 Algebraic Foundations 4 [D Kitsuwa](#) 11 24 TR 0145-0300p [ILIAHI_208](#) 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 24 a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 81, or placement into MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course.

Comment: This course is credit/no credit only. MATH 82 may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required for MATH 82.

MATH 82 is designed to prepare students for MATH 103. Students who only need MATH 100, MATH 111 or MATH 115 for their degree or certificate program should meet with an academic advisor before registering for MATH 82. This is not a distance education class section. Additional learning and practice are done online. This MATH 82 class section (CRN 33522) has other on-campus requirements in addition to scheduled class meetings. An ALEKS access code will be required to access the online component of MATH 82. Contact the instructor for more information.

Students will be required to attend one additional self-scheduled lab hour each week, during the open hours of the math lab. These lab hours will be tracked and will be part of the overall grade. For further information, please contact the instructor at (kitsuwa@hawaii.edu).

[33529](#) MATH 88 0 College Algebra Companion 2 [G Amos](#) 28 2 F 0800-0950a [ILIAHI_207](#) 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 88.

Corequisite(s): MATH 103 (CRN 33865)

Comment: MATH 88(CRN 33529) is to be taken concurrently with MATH 103 (33865). Grading for MATH 88 is credit/no credit only. MATH 88 may not be taken for a letter grade. MATH 88 may not be audited.

This MATH 88 class section (CRN 33529) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 103 class section (CRN 33865).

This MATH 88 section (CRN 33529) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 103 section (CRN 33865). For additional information, contact the instructor via email(gamos@hawaii.edu).

Students enrolling in MATH 88 class section (CRN 33529) must also enroll in MATH 103 class section (CRN 33865). Students withdrawing from MATH 88 class section (CRN 33529) must also withdraw from MATH 103 class section (CRN 33865).

Students who qualify for MATH 88 but are not confident in their math skills should consider taking MATH 82 instead since this course provides more review.

[33524](#) MATH 88 0 College Algebra Companion 2 [M Case](#) 27 3 F 0100-0250p [ILIAHI_207](#) 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 88.

Corequisite(s): MATH 103.

Comment: MATH 88 is to be taken concurrently with MATH 103. Grading for MATH 88 is credit/no credit only. MATH 88 may not be taken for a letter grade. MATH 88 may not be audited.

This MATH 88 class section (CRN 33524) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 103 class section (CRN 33544).

This MATH 88 section (CRN 33524) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 103 section (CRN 33544). For additional information, contact the instructor via email (mindyc8@hawaii.edu).

Students enrolling in MATH 88 class section (CRN 33524) must also enroll in MATH 103 class section (CRN 33544). Students withdrawing from MATH 88 class section (CRN 33524) must also withdraw from MATH 103 class section (CRN 33544).

Students who qualify for MATH 88 but are not confident in their math skills should consider taking MATH 82 instead since this course provides more review.

[33523](#) MATH 88 0 College Algebra Companion 2 [A Anderson](#) 28 2 F 0300-0450p [ILIAHI_207](#) 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 88.

Corequisite(s): MATH 103.

Comment: MATH 88 is to be taken concurrently with MATH 103. Grading for MATH 88 is credit/no credit only. MATH 88 may not be taken for a letter grade. MATH 88 may not be audited.

This MATH 88 class section (CRN 33523) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 103 class section (CRN 33542).

This MATH 88 section (CRN 33523) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 103 section (CRN 33542). For additional information, contact the instructor via email (austina@hawaii.edu).

Students enrolling in MATH 88 class section (CRN 33523) must also enroll in MATH 103 class section (CRN 33542). Students withdrawing from MATH 88 class section (CRN 33523) must also withdraw from MATH 103 class section (CRN 33542).

Students who qualify for MATH 88 but are not confident in their math skills should consider taking MATH 82 instead since this course provides more review.

[34337](#) MATH 88 0 College Algebra Companion 2 [R Young](#) 30 0 F 0400-0550p [ILIAHI 208](#) 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 88.

Corequisite(s): MATH 103.

Comment: MATH 88 is to be taken concurrently with MATH 103. Grading for MATH 88 is credit/no credit only. MATH 88 may not be taken for a letter grade. MATH 88 may not be audited.

This MATH 88 class section (CRN 34337) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 103 class section (CRN 34338).

This MATH 88 section (CRN 34337) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 103 section (CRN 334338). The MATH 103 and 88 instructors will determine the structure of the course jointly. For additional information, contact the instructor via email (rgyoung@hawaii.edu).

Students enrolling in MATH 88 class section (CRN 34337) must also enroll in MATH 103 class section (CRN 334338). Students withdrawing from MATH 88 class section (CRN 34337) must also withdraw from MATH 103 class section (CRN 34338).

Students who qualify for MATH 88 but are not confident in their math skills should consider taking MATH 82 instead since this course provides more review.

FQ,FS [33533](#) MATH 100 0 Survey of Mathematics 3 [D Kitsuwa](#) 30 0 MW 0915-1030a [OLAPA 215](#) 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or qualification for MATH 100; and qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 100.

Corequisite(s): MATH 78 (CRN 33514)

Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or a grade of "A" in MATH 24 may also register for this class. This section is paired with MATH 78 (CRN 33514) and both must be taken concurrently.

If you drop MATH 100 (CRN 33533) then you must also drop MATH 78 (CRN 33514).

FQ,FS [33532](#) MATH 100 0 Survey of Mathematics 3 [M Alexander](#) 26 4 MW 0445-0600p [OLAPA 214](#) 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or qualification for MATH 100; and qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 100.

FQ,FS [33536](#) MATH 100 0 Survey of Mathematics 3 [J Neslen](#) 30 0 TR 1045-1200p [ILIAHI 207](#) 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or qualification for MATH 100; and qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 100

Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or a grade of "A" in MATH 24 may also register for this class.

FQ,FS [33861](#) MATH 100 0 Survey of Mathematics 3 [K Nishimoto](#) 23 7 TR 1215-0130p [OLAPA 212](#) 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or qualification for MATH 100; and qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94.

Corequisite(s): MATH 78 (CRN 33516)

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 100.

Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or a grade of "A" in MATH 24 may also register for this class. This section is paired with MATH 78 (CRN 33516) and both must be taken concurrently.

If you drop MATH 100 (CRN 33861) then you must also drop MATH 78 (CRN 33516).

FQ,FS	33862	MATH 100	0	Survey of Mathematics	3	G. Amos	25	5	TR	0515-0630p	OLAPA 214	01/07-05/10
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or qualification for MATH 100; and qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 100.

FQ,FS	33535	MATH 100	0	Survey of Mathematics	3	M. Esteban	25	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or qualification for MATH 100; and qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 100.

Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or a grade of "A" in MATH 24 may also register for this class.

This Math 100 class section (CRN 33535) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications and email the instructor as needed for additional information. Go to <http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7> to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop and high-speed Internet. This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings.

This section is part of a study on lower course enrollment caps in online classes, and may involve different teaching approaches than the other section(s) of this course taught by the same instructor. For more information, please contact the instructor at marye@hawaii.edu.

This class requires proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center. If you prefer, you may take the proctored exam(s) using an online proctoring service. If you choose to use this service, you will be charged a fee.

FQ,FS	34582	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	J. Rader	9	11	MTWRF	0215-0345p	MAMANE 102	01/07-02/11
									MTWRF	1230-0200p	MAMANE 102	01/07-02/11

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

To register for this MIM Learning Community you must contact the instructor John Rader (jrader@hawaii.edu) for an override.

This MATH 103 class section (CRN 34582) is part of an accelerated MIM Learning Community with MATH 135 (CRN 34583), MATH 140 (CRN 34584), and SCI 295MA (CRN 34587). Students enrolling in this MATH 103 class section (CRN 34582) must also register for the MATH 135 class section (CRN 34583), the MATH 140 class section (CRN 34584), and the SCI 295MA class section (CRN 34587). Students withdrawing from this MATH 103 class section (CRN 34582) must also withdraw from the MATH 135 class section (CRN 34583), the MATH 140 class section (CRN 34584) as well as the SCI 295MA class section (CRN 34587).

This MIM Learning Community meets in Mamane 102, Monday through Friday, from 12:30 to 3:45 p.m.

For more information about this program, contact John Rader (jrader@hawaii.edu).

Special Approval: Instructor Approval Special Approval: Instructor Approval

FQ,FS	33865	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	G. Amos	28	2	MW	0745-0900a	OLAPA 213	01/07-05/10
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.

Corequisite(s): MATH 88 (CRN 33529)

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 103. Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 may also register for this class. This section is paired with MATH 88 (CRN 33529) and both must be taken concurrently.

If you drop MATH 103 (CRN 33865) then you must also drop MATH 88 (CRN 33529).

FQ,FS	33549	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	S. Chung	27	3	MW	0915-1030a	ILIAHI 207	01/07-05/10
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

FQ,FS	33537	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	S. Chung	28	2	MW	1045-1200p	ILIAHI 207	01/07-05/10
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

FQ,FS	33542	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	A. Anderson	28	2	MW	0315-0430p	OLAPA 214	01/07-05/10
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.

Corequisite(s): MATH 88 (CRN 33523)

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 103. Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 may also register for this class. This section is paired with MATH 88 (CRN 33523) and both must be taken concurrently.

If you drop MATH 103 (CRN 33542) then you must also drop MATH 88 (CRN 33523).

FQ,FS	33864	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	L. Lanerolle	26	4	MW	0315-0430p	ILIAHI 207	01/07-05/10
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	------------------------------	----	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

FQ,FS	33546	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	J. Rader	29	1	MW	0500-0615p	OLAPA 212	01/07-05/10
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 03.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

FQ,FS	33540	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	K. Nishimoto	15	15	MWF	1100-1150a	OLAPA 213	01/07-03/01
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	------------------------------	----	----	-----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

									TR	1045-1200p	OLAPA 213	01/07-03/01
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 103.

Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 may also register for this class.

This is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Student enrolling for this accelerated MATH 103 class section (CRN 33540), may also register for the accelerated MATH 135 class section (CRN 34145). To register for both MATH 103 (CRN 33540) and MATH 135 (CRN 34145) or to sign up for this section after Friday, January 12, fill out an Add/Drop form, obtain instructor and department chair signatures, and bring your completed Add/Drop form to KISC in 'Ilima 102.

FQ,FS	33538	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	S. Huang	22	8	TR	0745-0900a	ILIAHI 207	01/07-05/10
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

FQ,FS	33866	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	S. Huang	29	1	TR	0915-1030a	ILIAHI 207	01/07-05/10
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

FQ,FS [33543](#) MATH 103 0 Fundamentals of Coll Algebra 3 M Case 30 0 TR 1215-0130p OLAPA 213 01/07-05/10
 Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.
 Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.
 Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

FQ,FS [33545](#) MATH 103 0 Fundamentals of Coll Algebra 3 E Yoshimura 32 0 TR 1215-0130p OLAPA 214 01/07-05/10
 Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.
 Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.
 Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

FQ,FS [33544](#) MATH 103 0 Fundamentals of Coll Algebra 3 M Case 27 3 TR 0145-0300p OLAPA 213 01/07-05/10
 Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.
 Corequisite(s): MATH 88 (CRN 33524)
 Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 103. Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 may also register for this class. This section is paired with MATH 88 (CRN 33524) and both must be taken concurrently.

If you drop MATH 103 (CRN 33544) then you must also drop MATH 88 (CRN 33524).

FQ,FS [33551](#) MATH 103 0 Fundamentals of Coll Algebra 3 M Alexander 29 1 TR 0315-0430p OLAPA 213 01/07-05/10
 Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.
 Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

FQ,FS [34593](#) MATH 103 0 Fundamentals of Coll Algebra 3 M Case 22 8 TR 0330-0430p WWW 01/07-05/10
 Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.
 Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.
 Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 may also register for this class.

This MATH 103 class section (CRN 34593) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications and email the instructor as needed for additional information. Go to <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop and high-speed Internet.

Students will also need webcam, speakers, and a microphone usually included in a laptop. Also a device that will allow them to take good photos to upload their homework solutions as pdf files.

This class requires some time-specific class activity; these time-specific session(s) will take place on TR 3:30-4:30 pm.

This class requires approximately three proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center.

FQ,FS [34338](#) MATH 103 0 Fundamentals of Coll Algebra 3 R Young 30 0 TR 0445-0600p OLAPA 213 01/07-05/10
 Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.

Corequisite(s): MATH 88 (CRN 34337)

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 103. Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 may also register for this class. This section is paired with MATH 88 (CRN 34337) and both must be taken concurrently.

If you drop MATH 103 (CRN 34338) then you must also drop MATH 88 (CRN 34337).

FQ,FS	33867	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	S.Chung	26	4	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Any/all of the textbook(s) for this course are available online.

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

This MATH 103 class section (CRN 33867) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications and email the instructor as needed for additional information. Go to <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop and high-speed Internet. This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings.

This class requires approximately four proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center.

FQ,FS	34102	MATH 103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	S.Chung	28	2	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Any/all of the textbook(s) for this course are available online.

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

This MATH 103 class section (CRN 34102) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications and email the instructor as needed for additional information. Go to <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop and high-speed Internet. This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings.

This class requires approximately four proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center.

	33553	MATH 111	0	Math for Elementary Teachers I	3	D.Kitsuwa	17	8	MTWR	1215-0130p	ILIAHI 206	01/07-03/01
--	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	------	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X, or qualification for MATH 100.

This is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Student enrolling for this accelerated MATH 111 class section (CRN 33553), may also register for the accelerated MATH 112 class section (CRN 33554) . To register for both MATH 111 (CRN 33553) and MATH 112 (CRN 33554) or to sign up for this section after Friday, January 12, fill out an Add/Drop form, obtain instructor and department chair signatures, and bring your completed Add/Drop form to KISC in 'Ilima 102.

FS	34144	MATH 112	0	Math for Elementary Teachers II	3	D.Kitsuwa	16	9	MTWR	1215-0130p	ILIAHI 206	03/02-05/10
----	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	------	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 111.

This is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Student enrolling for this accelerated MATH 112 class section (CRN 34144), may also register for the accelerated MATH 111 class section (CRN 33553) . To register for both MATH 111 (CRN 33553) and MATH 112 (CRN 34144) or to sign up for this section after Friday, January 12, fill out an Add/Drop form, obtain instructor and department chair signatures, and bring your completed Add/Drop form to KISC in 'Ilima 102.

This class meets MTWTH 12:15-1:30 in 'Iliahi 206.

FS	34385	MATH 115	0	Intro to Stats & Prob	3	J.Neslen	30	0	MW	1215-0130p	OLAPA 214	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit in MATH 75X or credit in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 100 or qualification for MATH 103 or qualification for MATH 111 or qualification for MATH 115 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course; and qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94 or qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 or qualification for a higher-level English course.

Comment: A TI-84 calculator is required.

FS	33556	MATH 115	0	Intro to Stats & Prob	3	J.Neslen	21	9	MW	0145-0300p	OLAPA 214	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit in MATH 75X or credit in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 100 or qualification for MATH 103 or qualification for MATH 111 or qualification for MATH 115 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course; and qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94 or qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 or qualification for a higher-level English course.

Corequisite(s): MATH 78 (CRN 33515)

Comment: A TI-84 calculator is required.

Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or a grade of "A" in MATH 24 may also register for this class. This section is paired with MATH 78 (CRN 33515) and both must be taken concurrently.

If you drop MATH 115 (CRN 33556) then you must also drop MATH 78 (CRN 33515).

FS	33557	MATH 115 0	Intro to Stats & Prob	3	J Kong	31	0	TR	1045-1200p	OLAPA 215	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	------------	-----------------------	---	------------------------	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or a grade of "C" or higher in a higher-level mathematics course or qualification for MATH 100 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course; and qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94 or qualification for a higher-level English course.

This MATH 115 class section (CRN 33557) requires a calculator with statistics functions.

Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or a grade of "A" in MATH 24 may also register for this class.

FQ,FS	34583	MATH 135 0	Precalc: Elementary Functions	3	J Rader	9	11	MTWRF	0215-0345p	MAMANE 102	02/12-03/27
								MTWRF	1230-0200p	MAMANE 102	02/12-03/27

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or a COMPASS placement score of 75 in Algebra or a COMPASS placement score of 56 in College Algebra.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 135.

To register for this MIM Learning Community you must contact the instructor John Rader (jrader@hawaii.edu) for an override.

This MATH 135 class section (CRN 34583) is part of an accelerated MIM Learning Community with MATH 103 (CRN 34582), MATH 140 (CRN 34584), and SCI 295MA (CRN 34587). Students enrolling in this MATH 135 class section (CRN 34583) must also register for the MATH 103 class section (CRN 34582), the MATH 140 class section (CRN 34584), and the SCI 295MA class section (CRN 34587). Students withdrawing from this MATH 135 class section (CRN 34583) must also withdraw from the MATH 103 class section (CRN 34582), the MATH 140 class section (CRN 34584) as well as the SCI 295MA class section (CRN 34587).

This MIM Learning Community meets in Mamane 102, Monday through Friday, from 12:30 to 3:45 p.m.

For more information about this program, contact John Rader (jrader@hawaii.edu).

Special Approval: Instructor Approval

This MIM Learning Community meets in Mamane 102, Monday through Friday, from 12:30 to 3:45 p.m. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

FQ,FS	34632	MATH 135 0	Precalc: Elementary Functions	3	L Lanerolle	6	19	MW	0800-0915a	KAIMUK	01/07-05/10
-------	-----------------------	------------	-------------------------------	---	-----------------------------	---	----	----	------------	------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or a COMPASS placement score of 75 in Algebra or a COMPASS placement score of 56 in College Algebra.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 135.

This MATH 135 class section (CRN 34632) is for Kaimuki High School students approved by and registered by an Academic Advisor. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

FQ,FS	33561	MATH 135 0	Precalc: Elementary Functions	3	J Neslen	25	5	MWF	0800-0850a	OLAPA 214	01/07-05/10
-------	-----------------------	------------	-------------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	-----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or a COMPASS placement score of 75 in Algebra or a COMPASS placement score of 56 in College Algebra.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 135.

FQ,FS	34145	MATH 135 0	Precalc: Elementary Functions	3	K Nishimoto	7	23	MWF	1100-1150a	OLAPA 213	03/02-05/10
								TR	1045-1200p	OLAPA 213	03/02-05/10

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or a COMPASS placement score of 75 in Algebra or a COMPASS placement score of 56 in College Algebra.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 135.

This MATH 135 class section (CRN 34145) is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Student enrolling for this accelerated MATH 135 class section (CRN 34145), may also register for the accelerated MATH 103 class section (CRN 33540). To register for both MATH 103 (CRN 33540) and MATH 135 (CRN 34145) or to sign up for this section after Friday, January 12, fill out an Add/Drop form, obtain instructor and department chair signatures, and bring your completed Add/Drop form to KISC in 'Ilima 102.

FQ,FS	34339	MATH 135 0	Precalc: Elementary Functions	3	A Pak	17	13	MWF	1100-1150a	OLAPA 214	01/07-03/01
-------	-----------------------	------------	-------------------------------	---	-----------------------	----	----	-----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or a COMPASS placement score of 75 in Algebra or a COMPASS placement score of 56 in College Algebra.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 135.

This MATH 135 class section (CRN 34339) is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Student enrolling for this accelerated MATH 135 class section (CRN 34339), may also register for the accelerated MATH 140 class section (CRN 34146). To register for both MATH 130 (CRN 34339) and MATH 140 (CRN 34146) or to sign up for this section after Friday, January 12, contact the instructor via e-mail at pakandre@hawaii.edu.

FQ,FS [33565](#) MATH 135 0 Precalc: Elementary Functions 3 [M.Alexander](#) 31 0 TR 0145-0300p [OLAPA 214](#) 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or a COMPASS placement score of 75 in Algebra or a COMPASS placement score of 56 in College Algebra.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 135.

FQ,FS [33564](#) MATH 135 0 Precalc: Elementary Functions 3 [M.Beard](#) 26 4 TR 0315-0430p [OLAPA 214](#) 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or a COMPASS placement score of 75 in Algebra or a COMPASS placement score of 56 in College Algebra.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 135.

FQ,FS [33566](#) MATH 135 0 Precalc: Elementary Functions 3 [N.Wolff](#) 29 1 TBA TBA [WWW](#) 01/07-05/10

Any/all of the textbook(s) for this course are available online.

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or a COMPASS placement score of 75 in Algebra or a COMPASS placement score of 56 in College Algebra.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 135.

This MATH 135 class section (CRN 33566) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications and email the instructor as needed for additional information. Go to <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop and high-speed Internet. This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings.

This class requires approximately three proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center.

FQ,FS [34584](#) MATH 140 0 Trigonometry/Analytic Geometry 3 [J.Rader](#) 9 11 MTWRF 0215-0345p [MAMANE 102](#) 03/28-05/10

MTWRF 1230-0200p [MAMANE 102](#) 03/28-05/10

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135 or a COMPASS placement score of 71 in College Algebra.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 140.

To register for this MIM Learning Community you must contact the instructor John Rader (jrader@hawaii.edu) for an override.

A scientific calculator is required.

This MATH 140 class section (CRN 34584) is part of an accelerated MIM Learning Community with MATH 103 (CRN 34582), MATH 135 (CRN 34583), and SCI 295MA (CRN 34587). Students enrolling in this MATH 140 class section (CRN 34584), must also register for the MATH 103 class section (CRN 34582), the MATH 135 class section (CRN 34583), and SCI 295MA class section (CRN 34587). Students withdrawing from MATH 140 class section (CRN 34584) must also withdraw from the MATH 103 class section (CRN 34582), and the MATH 135 class section (CRN 34583).

This MIM Learning Community meets in Mamane 102, Monday through Friday, from 12:30 to 3:45 p.m.

For more information about this MIM Learning Community please contact John Rader (jrader@hawaii.edu).

Special Approval: Instructor Approval Special Approval: Instructor Approval

FQ,FS [34594](#) MATH 140 0 Trigonometry/Analytic Geometry 3 [M.Alexander](#) 33 0 MW 0145-0300p [OLAPA 213](#) 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135 or a COMPASS placement score of 71 in College Algebra.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 140.

FQ,FS [34146](#) MATH 140 0 Trigonometry/Analytic Geometry 3 [A.Pak](#) 14 16 MWF 1100-1150a [OLAPA 214](#) 03/02-05/10

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135 or a COMPASS placement score of 71 in College Algebra.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 140.

This MATH 140 class section (CRN 34146) is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Students enrolling for this accelerated MATH 140 class section (CRN 34146), may also register for the accelerated MATH 135 class section (CRN 33563) section. To register for both accelerated MATH 135 (CRN 33563) and accelerated MATH 140 (CRN 34146) or to sign up for this section after Friday, January 12, fill out and Add/Drop form, obtain instructor and department chair signatures, and bring the completed Add/Drop form to KISC in 'Ilima 102

FQ,FS [33570](#) MATH 140 0 Trigonometry/Analytic Geometry 3 [M Beard](#) 30 0 TR 0915-1030a [OLAPA_213](#) 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135 or a COMPASS placement score of 71 in College Algebra.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 140.

FQ,FS [34635](#) MATH 140 0 Trigonometry/Analytic Geometry 3 [L Lanerolle](#) 9 11 TR 0215-0330p [KALANI](#) 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or a COMPASS placement score of 75 in Algebra or a COMPASS placement score of 56 in College Algebra.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 135.

This MATH 140 class section (CRN 34635) is for Kalani High School students approved by and registered by an Academic Advisor. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

FQ,FS [34599](#) MATH 241 0 Calculus I 4 [N Wolff](#) 30 0 MW 1245-0230p [ILIAHI_207](#) 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140 or qualification for MATH 205 or qualification for MATH 241.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 241.

FQ,FS [34656](#) MATH 241 0 Calculus I 4 [M Beard](#) 18 12 MWF 0810-0920a [OLAPA_212](#) 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140 or qualification for MATH 241.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 241.

FQ,FS [34596](#) MATH 241 0 Calculus I 4 [A Pak](#) 10 20 MWF 0930-1050a [OLAPA_212](#) 01/07-03/01

TR 0915-1035a [OLAPA_212](#) 01/07-03/01

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140 or qualification for MATH 205 or qualification for MATH 241.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 241..

This MATH 241 class section (CRN 34596) is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Students enrolling for this accelerated MATH 241 class section (CRN 34596), may also register for the accelerated MATH 242 class section (CRN 34601). To register for both accelerated MATH 241 (CRN 34596) and accelerated MATH 242 (CRN 34601) or to sign up for this section after Friday, January 12, contact the instructor via email at pakandre@hawaii.edu.

FQ,FS [34600](#) MATH 242 0 Calculus II 4 [M Beard](#) 13 17 MTWR 1100-1150a [OLAPA_212](#) 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 205 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 241 or a grade of "C" or higher in an equivalent course.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 242.

FQ,FS [34554](#) MATH 242 0 Calculus II 4 [N Wolff](#) 24 6 MW 0315-0500p [OLAPA_213](#) 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 205 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 241 or a grade of "C" or higher in an equivalent course.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 242.

This Math 242 section (CRN 34554) is part of a Learning Community with MATH 243 (CRN 34555), PHYS 170 (CRN 34542), and PHYS170L (CRN 34553). Students enrolling in this Math 242 class section (CRN 34554), must also register for the MATH 243 class section (CRN 34555), PHYS 170 class section (CRN 34542), and PHYS 170L class section (CRN 34553). Instructor consent is required for all four (4) sections in this Learning Community. Students must receive instructor consent on or before January 7. Please contact Austin Anderson (austina@hawaii.edu) for permission to register. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

FQ,FS [34601](#) MATH 242 0 Calculus II 4 [A Pak](#) 8 22 MWF 0930-1050a [OLAPA_212](#) 03/02-05/10

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 205 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 241 or a grade of "C" or higher in an equivalent course.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 242.

This MATH 242 class section (CRN 34601) is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Students enrolling for this accelerated MATH 241 class section (CRN 34596), may also register for the accelerated MATH 242 class section (CRN 34601). To register for both accelerated MATH 241 (CRN 34596) and accelerated MATH 242 (CRN 34601) or to sign up for this section after Friday, January 12, contact the instructor via email at pakandre@hawaii.edu.

[34603](#) MATH 243 0 Calculus III 4 E Yoshimura 10 20 TR 0845-1030a OLAPA 214 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 206 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 242.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 243.

[34555](#) MATH 243 0 Calculus III 4 A Anderson 17 13 TR 1215-0200p ILIAHI 207 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 206 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 242.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 243.

This Math 243 section (CRN 34555) is part of a Learning Community with MATH 242 (CRN 34554), PHYS 170 (CRN 34542), and PHYS170L (CRN 34553). Students enrolling in this Math 243 class section (CRN 34555), must also register for the MATH 242 class section (CRN 34554), the PHYS 170 class section (CRN 34542), and PHYS 170L class section (CRN 34553). Instructor consent is required for all four (4) sections in this Learning Community. Students must receive instructor consent on or before January 7. Please contact Austin Anderson (austina@hawaii.edu) for permission to register. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

[34604](#) MATH 244 0 Calculus IV 4 E Yoshimura 26 4 MWF 0915-1025a OLAPA 214 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 231 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 243.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 244.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Medical Assisting (MEDA)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
	33600	MEDA 122	0	Clinical Medical Assisting II	1	M Dorado	11	0	T	1200-0100p	KAUIILA 114	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Medical Assisting program. Corequisite(s): MEDA 122L Comment: MEDA 122 is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 122 may not be audited. MEDA 122 may not be taken credit/no credit. MEDA 122 was formerly a component of MEDA 120.												
This MEDA 122 class section (CRN 33600) is conducted on the Internet and on campus. After you register for this class and approximately one week before the class begins, you may access the class at http://laulima.hawaii.edu . Log in with your UH username and password and then click on the link to the course. See class syllabus for further instructions.												
	33601	MEDA 122L	0	Clinical Med Assisting Lab II	1	M Dorado	11	0	W	0830-1130a	KAUIILA 110	01/07-05/10
									W	0830-1130a	KAUIILA 109	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Medical Assisting program. Corequisite(s): MEDA 122 Comment: MEDA 122L is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 122L may not be audited. MEDA 122L may not be taken credit/no credit. MEDA 122L was formerly a component of MEDA 120L.												
This MEDA 122L class section (CRN 33601) is conducted on the Internet and on campus. After you register for this class and approximately one week before the class begins, you may access the class at http://laulima.hawaii.edu . Log in with your UH username and password and then click on the link to the course. See class syllabus for further instructions.												
	33604	MEDA 152	0	Medical Assisting Science II	4	L Hamada	11	0	M	0800-1200p	KAUIILA 114	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Medical Assisting program. Comment: MEDA 152 is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 152 may not be audited. MEDA 152 may not be taken credit/no credit.												
This MEDA 152 class section (CRN 33604) is conducted on the Internet and on campus. After you register for this class and approximately one week before the class begins, you may access the class at http://laulima.hawaii.edu . Log in with your UH username and password and then click on the link to the course. See class syllabus for further instructions.												
	33607	MEDA 163	0	Admin Med Assisting II	3	M Dorado	11	0	R	0830-1130a	KAUIILA 114	01/07-05/10
									T	0830-1130a	KAUIILA 114	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Medical Assisting program. Comments: MEDA 163 is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 163 may not be taken credit/no credit. MEDA 163 may not be audited. MEDA 163 was formerly a component of MEDA 140 and MEDA 140L.												
This MEDA 163 class section (CRN 33607) is conducted on the Internet and on campus. Supplies required include a USB data storage device, printer paper, manila folder and optional 3-ring binder. Students should also have a medical dictionary. Approximate cost \$30												
After you register for this class and approximately one week before the class begins, you may access the class at http://laulima.hawaii.edu . Log in with your UH username and password and then click on the link to the course. See class syllabus for further instructions.												
	33609	MEDA 175	0	Administration of Meds	1	L Hamada	11	0	W	1200-0200p	KAUIILA 114	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Medical Assisting Program. Comment: MEDA 175 is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 175 may not be audited. MEDA 175 may not be taken credit/no credit. MEDA 175 was formerly PHRM 115.												

This MEDA 175 class section (CRN 33609) is conducted on the Internet and on campus. After you register for this class and approximately one week before the class begins, you may access the class at <http://laulima.hawaii.edu>. Log in with your UH username and password and then click on the link to the course. See class syllabus for further instructions.

[33615](#) MEDA 201 0 Medical Law and Ethics 2 L_Hamada 11 0 TBA TBA WWW 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Medical Assisting program.

Comment: MEDA 201 is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 201 may not be taken credit/no credit. MEDA 201 may not be audited.

This MEDA 201 class section (CRN 33615) is conducted on the Internet and on campus. After you register for this class and approximately one week before the class begins, you may access the class at <http://laulima.hawaii.edu>. Log in with your UH username and password and then click on the link to the course. See class syllabus for further instructions.

[33616](#) MEDA 271 0 Professional Med Coding 5 M_Dorado 7 0 R 1200-0500p KAUILA_114 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): Completion of Certificate of Achievement in Medical Assisting, or consent of program director.

Comment: MEDA 271 is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 271 may not be audited. MEDA 271 may not be taken credit/no credit.

This MEDA 271 class section (CRN 33616) is conducted on the Internet and on campus. After you register for this class and approximately one week before the class begins, you may access the class at <http://laulima.hawaii.edu>. Log in with your UH username and password and then click on the link to the course. See class syllabus for further instructions.

[34489](#) MEDA 281 0 Health Data Org and Admin 3 J_Au_Hoy 5 0 R 0830-1130a KAUILA_109 01/07-05/10

The MEDA 281 class section (34489) is conducted on the Internet and on campus. After you register for this class and approximately one week before the class begins, you may access the class at <http://laulima.hawaii.edu>. Log in with your UH username and password and then click on the link to the course. See class syllabus for further instructions.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Medical Laboratory Technician (MLT)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	34112	MLT 100	0	Intro to Clinical Laboratory	2	S Maingano	11	1	MW	0100-0250p	KAUIILA 209	01/07-05/10
4 hours lecture/lab per week Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130.												
	34113	MLT 100	0	Intro to Clinical Laboratory	2	R Yamaguchi	12	13	TR	0100-0250p	KAUIILA 209	01/07-05/10
4 hours lecture/lab per week Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130. This class section CRN(34113) is for Medical Assisting students only.												
	34114	MLT 107	0	Clinical Microbiology I	3	S Maingano	16	0	TR	0930-1230p	KAUIILA 209	01/07-05/10
6 hours lecture/lab per week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into to the MLT program or consent of MLT program director; a grade of "C" or higher in MLT 100 or consent of MLT program director; a grade of "C" or higher in MICR 130 or consent of MLT program director. Comment: Letter grade only. MLT 107 may not be taken credit/no credit. MLT 107 may not be audited. MLT 107 may not be repeated for additional credit. Students will be expected to purchase latex or vinyl gloves for this course.												
	34115	MLT 108	0	Hematology	5	S Maingano	16	0	MWF	0910-1230p	KAUIILA 209	01/07-05/10
10 hours lecture/lab per week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the MLT program or consent of MLT program director; a grade of "C" or higher in MLT 100 or consent of MLT program director. Comment: Letter grade only. MLT 108 may not be taken credit/no credit. MLT 108 may not be audited. MLT 108 may not be repeated for additional credit.												
	34116	MLT 118	0	Body Fluids	1	S Maingano	16	0	TR	0810-0910a	KAUIILA 209	01/07-05/10
2 hours lecture/lab per week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the MLT program or consent of MLT program director; a grade of "C" or higher in MLT 100 or consent of MLT program director; a grade of "C" or higher in MLT 108 or consent of MLT program director. Comment: Letter grade only. MLT 118 may not be taken credit/no credit. MLT 118 may not be audited. MLT 118 may not be repeated for additional credit. Students will be expected to purchase latex or vinyl gloves for this MLT 118 course.												
	34707	MLT 240	0	Seminar	1	S Maingano	15	0	TBA	TBA	KAUIILA 209	01/07-05/10
	34118	MLT 242B	0	Clin Rotation II - Blood Bank	2	S Maingano	15	0	TBA	TBA	KAUIILA 209	01/07-05/10
100 hours total Prerequisite(s): MLT 204 with grade of "C" or higher or consent of MLT Program Director. Corequisite(s): MLT 240. Comment: Letter grade only. MLT 242B may not be taken for credit/no credit. MLT 242B may not be audited. MLT 242B is offered in the Spring semester only.												
	34119	MLT 242C	0	Clin Rotation II - Chemistry	5	S Maingano	15	0	TBA	TBA	KAUIILA 209	01/07-05/10
240 total hours Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MLT 112; a grade of "C" or higher in MLT 212 or consent of MLT program director. Corequisite(s): MLT 240. Comment: Letter grade only. MLT 242C may not be taken for credit/no credit. MLT 242C may not be audited. MLT 242C is offered in the Spring semester only.												
	34120	MLT 242D	0	Clin Rotation II- Microbiology	5	S Maingano	15	0	TBA	TBA	KAUIILA 209	01/07-05/10
240 total hours Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MLT 107; a grade of "C" or higher in MLT 207 or consent of MLT program director. Corequisite(s): MLT 240. Comment: Letter grade only. MLT 242D may not be taken for credit/no credit. MLT 242D may not be audited. MLT 242D is offered in the Spring semester only.												
	34121	MLT 242E	0	Clin Rotation II - Hematology	4	S Maingano	15	0	TBA	TBA	KAUIILA 209	01/07-05/10

200 total hours

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MLT 108; a grade of "C" or higher in MLT 118; a grade of "C" or higher in MLT 211 or consent of MLT program director.

Corequisite(s): MLT 240.

Comment: Letter grade only. MLT 242E may not be taken for credit/no credit. MLT 242E may not be audited. MLT 242E is offered in the Spring semester only

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

DA = Diversification-Arts

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

OC = Oral Communication

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

WI = Writing Intensive

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

DL = Diversification-Literatures

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Other:

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

FW = Foundation Written Communication

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

R = Thursday

U = Sunday

T = Tuesday

F = Friday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

W = Wednesday

S = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Microbiology (MICR)

<u>Gen. Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DB	33679	MICR 130	0	General Microbiology	3	A Garcia	30	5	MW	1215-0130p	ILIAHI 104	01/07-05/10
Recommended Preparation: MATH 82 or an equivalent course; and CHEM 100 or CHEM 151 or CHEM 161 or BIOC 141.												
Highly recommended: Concurrent enrollment in MICR 140, General Microbiology Laboratory												
DB	33680	MICR 130	0	General Microbiology	3	A Garcia	18	17	MW	0145-0300p	ILIAHI 104	01/07-05/10
Recommended Preparation: MATH 82 or an equivalent course; and CHEM 100 or CHEM 151 or CHEM 161 or BIOC 141.												
Highly recommended: Concurrent enrollment in MICR 140, General Microbiology Laboratory												
DB	33682	MICR 130	0	General Microbiology	3	A Lee	17	18	MW	0315-0430p	ILIAHI 104	01/07-05/10
Recommended Preparation: MATH 82 or an equivalent course; and CHEM 100 or CHEM 151 or CHEM 161 or BIOC 141.												
Highly recommended: Concurrent enrollment in MICR 140, General Microbiology Laboratory												
DB	33683	MICR 130	0	General Microbiology	3	J Berestecky	30	5	TR	0745-0900a	ILIAHI 104	01/07-05/10
Recommended Preparation: MATH 82 or an equivalent course; and CHEM 100 or CHEM 151 or CHEM 161 or BIOC 141.												
Highly recommended: Concurrent enrollment in MICR 140, General Microbiology Laboratory												
DB	33684	MICR 130	0	General Microbiology	3	J Berestecky	31	4	TR	0145-0300p	ILIAHI 104	01/07-05/10
Recommended Preparation: MATH 82 or an equivalent course; and CHEM 100 or CHEM 151 or CHEM 161 or BIOC 141.												
Highly recommended: Concurrent enrollment in MICR 140, General Microbiology Laboratory												
DB	33685	MICR 130	0	General Microbiology	3	J Berestecky	17	18	TR	0500-0615p	OLAPA 212	01/07-05/10
Recommended Preparation: MATH 82 or an equivalent course; and CHEM 100 or CHEM 151 or CHEM 161 or BIOC 141.												
Highly recommended: Concurrent enrollment in MICR 140, General Microbiology Laboratory												
DY	34131	MICR 140	0	General Microbiology Lab	2	J Berestecky	14	6	MW	0800-0945a	KOKIO 106	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in MICR 130 or consent of instructor.												
Recommended Preparation: MATH 82.												
DY	33687	MICR 140	0	General Microbiology Lab	2	A Lee	15	5	MW	1000-1145a	KOKIO 106	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in MICR 130 or consent of instructor.												
Recommended Preparation: MATH 82.												
DY	33688	MICR 140	0	General Microbiology Lab	2	A Garcia	14	6	TR	1000-1145a	KOKIO 106	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in MICR 130 or consent of instructor.												
Recommended Preparation: MATH 82.												
DY	33689	MICR 140	0	General Microbiology Lab	2	A Lee	12	8	TR	0645-0830p	KOKIO 106	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in MICR 130 or consent of instructor.												

Recommended Preparation: MATH 82.

DY [33690](#) MICR 161 0 Immunology & Protein Chemistry 2 A Garcia 15 5 TR 0100-0245p KOKIO 106 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in MICR 130 or a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 171; and a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in MICR 140 or a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in MLT 107 or a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 171L; and a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161 and a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161L. Prerequisites may be waived by the consent of instructor.

DB,WI [33770](#) MICR 230 0 WI-RI-Molecular Biology 3 T Premeaux 5 7 TR 0300-0545p KOKIO 106 01/07-05/10

Prerequisites (s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in MICR 130 or a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 171; and a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in MICR 140 or a grade of C or higher or concurrent enrollment in MLT 107 or a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 171L; and a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161 or a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in a higher-level chemistry course; and a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161L or a grade of C or higher or concurrent enrollment in a higher-level chemistry lab course.

Comment: The research-intensive nature of this course limits student enrollment to two attempts of the course. MICR 230 may not be audited. MICR 230 may be taken for a letter grade or credit/no credit only. MICR 230 is cross-listed with BIOL 275L. Research Intensive courses are enriched courses that employ the scientific method in a student-centered, inquiry-based research model. These are intensive courses that provide opportunities for students to develop critical and independent thinking through experimentation. Final presentations (such as one or more of the following: research paper, PowerPoint and/or poster presentation in class, at a conference or recorded) will be required of all student participants.

Special Approval: Instructor Approval.

This MICR 230 class section (CRN 33802) is Writing Intensive. Additional prerequisites are a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100.

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the course coordinator at johnb@hawaii.edu. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

Comment: The MICR 230 course emphasizes cancer and genetic engineering themes in molecular biology.

This is a RESEARCH INTENSIVE (RI) class, for more information see (<http://>) or contact the course coordinator at premeaux@hawaii.edu.

Research Intensive courses are enriched courses that employ the scientific method in a student-centered, inquiry-based research model. These are intensive courses that provide opportunities for students to develop critical and independent thinking through experimentation. Final presentations (such as one or more of the following: research paper, PowerPoint and/or poster presentation in class, at a conference or recorded) will be required of all student participants.

Comment: MICR 230 class section (CRN 33770) is cross-listed as BIOL 275L class section (CRN 33450) Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DY [33771](#) MICR 240 0 Tissue Culture 2 J Berestecky 2 3 MW 0130-0315p KOKIO 106 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in MICR 130 or a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 171; and a grade of "C" or higher in MICR 140 or a grade of "C" or higher in MLT 107 or a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 171L; and a grade of "C" or higher in both CHEM 161 and CHEM 161L or a grade of "C" or higher in both CHEM 162 and CHEM 162L or a grade of "C" or higher in both CHEM 272 and CHEM 272L or a grade of "C" or higher in both CHEM 273 and CHEM 273L. Prerequisites may be waived by the consent of instructor.

Comment: MICR 240 class section (CRN 33771) is cross-listed as BIOL 275L class section (CRN 33450).

General Education Requirements:**FGA** = Foundation GMP-A**FGB** = Foundation GMP-B**FGC** = Foundation GMP-C**FQ** = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning**FS** = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning**FW** = Foundation Written Communication**DA** = Diversification-Arts**DB** = Diversification-Biological Science**DH** = Diversification-Humanities**DL** = Diversification-Literatures**DP** = Diversification-Physical Science**DS** = Diversification-Social Science**DY** = Diversification-Laboratory (science)**HSL** = Hawaiian or Second Language**Focus Requirements:****HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues**OC** = Oral Communication**WI** = Writing Intensive**Other:****FY** = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students**Special Designations:****SF** = Sustainability Focused**TXTO** = Textbook Cost \$0**Class Meeting Days:****M** = Monday**R** = Thursday**U** = Sunday

T = Tuesday

F = Friday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

W = Wednesday

S = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Mobile Intensiv Care Technician (MICT)

<u>Gen. Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
	34649	MICT 151	0	Clinical Paramedicine I	0.6	D. Kingdon	5	5	MTWRF	0800-0800p	TBA	02/17-02/25
<p>Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Mobile Intensive Care Technician program and a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100; and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 115 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 205 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 241; and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; and a grade of "C" or higher in both BIOL 130 and BIOL 130L or a grade of "C" or higher in all PHYL 141 and PHYL 141L and PHYL 142 and PHYL 142L or a grade of "C" or higher in all ZOOL 141 and ZOOL 141L and ZOOL 142 and ZOOL 142L. ♦♦♦Corequisite(s): MICT 152. ♦♦Comment: Credit/no credit grading only. MICT 151 may not be audited. MICT 151 may not be taken for a letter grade. A current State of Hawai'i Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) License and American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) certification are required. Enrollment limited to MICT students at Maui EMS Training Center only.</p>												
	34536	MICT 151	0	Clinical Paramedicine I	0.6	M. Kunimune	7	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	01/27-02/01
<p>Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Mobile Intensive Care Technician program and a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100; and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 115 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 205 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 241; and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; and a grade of "C" or higher in both BIOL 130 and BIOL 130L or a grade of "C" or higher in all PHYL 141 and PHYL 141L and PHYL 142 and PHYL 142L or a grade of "C" or higher in all ZOOL 141 and ZOOL 141L and ZOOL 142 and ZOOL 142L. Corequisite(s): MICT 152. Comment: Credit/no credit grading only. MICT 151 may not be audited. MICT 151 may not be taken for a letter grade. A current State of Hawai'i Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) License and American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) certification are required.</p>												
	34607	MICT 151	0	Clinical Paramedicine I	0.6	L. Barnes	5	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	01/27-02/01
<p>Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Mobile Intensive Care Technician program and a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100; and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 115 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 205 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 241; and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; and a grade of "C" or higher in both BIOL 130 and BIOL 130L or a grade of "C" or higher in all PHYL 141 and PHYL 141L and PHYL 142 and PHYL 142L or a grade of "C" or higher in all ZOOL 141 and ZOOL 141L and ZOOL 142 and ZOOL 142L. Corequisite(s): MICT 152. Comment: Credit/no credit grading only. MICT 151 may not be audited. MICT 151 may not be taken for a letter grade. A current State of Hawai'i Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) License and American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) certification are required.</p>												
	34360	MICT 152	0	Fund of Paramedicine I	3.2	S. Oho	12	0	MTWRF	1000-0600p	KAUAILA 205	01/07-01/25
<p>Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Mobile Intensive Care Technician program and a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100; and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 115 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 205 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 241; and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; and a grade of "C" or higher in both BIOL 130 and BIOL 130L or a grade of "C" or higher in all PHYL 141 and PHYL 141L and PHYL 142 and PHYL 142L or a grade of "C" or higher in all ZOOL 141 and ZOOL 141L and ZOOL 142 and ZOOL 142L. Corequisite(s): MICT 162. Comment: Credit/no credit grading only. MICT 161 may not be audited. MICT 161 may not be taken for a letter grade. A current State of Hawai'i Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) License and American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) certification are required.</p>												
	34648	MICT 152	0	Fund of Paramedicine I	3.2	D. Kingdon	5	5	MTR	0830-0430p	TBA	01/21-02/16
<p>Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Mobile Intensive Care Technician program and a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100; and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 115 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 205 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 241; and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; and a grade of "C" or higher in both BIOL 130 and BIOL 130L or a grade of "C" or higher in all PHYL 141 and PHYL 141L and PHYL 142 and PHYL 142L or a grade of "C" or higher in all ZOOL 141 and ZOOL 141L and ZOOL 142 and ZOOL 142L. ♦♦♦Corequisite(s): MICT 152. ♦♦Comment: Credit/no credit grading only. MICT 151 may not be audited. MICT 151 may not be taken for a letter grade. A current State of Hawai'i Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) License and American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) certification are required. Enrollment limited to MICT students at Maui EMS Training Center only.</p>												
	34651	MICT 161	0	Clinical Paramedicine II	1.1	D. Kingdon	5	5	MTWRF	0800-0800p	TBA	04/01-04/06
<p>Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Mobile Intensive Care Technician program and a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100; and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 115 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 205 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 241; and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; and a grade of "C" or higher in both BIOL 130 and BIOL 130L or a grade</p>												

of "C" or higher in all PHYL 141 and PHYL 141L and PHYL 142 and PHYL 142L or a grade of "C" or higher in all ZOOL 141 and ZOOL 141L and ZOOL 142 and ZOOL 142L. ♦♦Corequisite(s): MICT 162. ♦♦Comment: Credit/no credit grading only. MICT 161 may not be audited. MICT 161 may not be taken for a letter grade. A current State of Hawai'i Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) License and American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) certification are required. Enrollment limited to MICT students at Maui EMS Training Center only.

[34538](#) MICT 161 0 Clinical Paramedicine II 1.1 M. Kunimune 12 0 TBA TBA TBA 02/25-03/01

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Mobile Intensive Care Technician program and a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100; and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 115 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 205 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 241; and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; and a grade of "C" or higher in both BIOL 130 and BIOL 130L or a grade of "C" or higher in all PHYL 141 and PHYL 141L and PHYL 142 and PHYL 142L or a grade of "C" or higher in all ZOOL 141 and ZOOL 141L and ZOOL 142 and ZOOL 142L. Corequisite(s): MICT 162. Comment: Credit/no credit grading only. MICT 161 may not be audited. MICT 161 may not be taken for a letter grade. A current State of Hawai'i Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) License and American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) certification are required.

[34537](#) MICT 162 0 Fund of Paramedicine II 3.1 S. Oho 12 0 MTWRF 1000-0600p KAUILA 205 02/04-02/22

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Mobile Intensive Care Technician program and a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100; and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 115 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 205 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 241; and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; and a grade of "C" or higher in both BIOL 130 and BIOL 130L or a grade of "C" or higher in all PHYL 141 and PHYL 141L and PHYL 142 and PHYL 142L or a grade of "C" or higher in all ZOOL 141 and ZOOL 141L and ZOOL 142 and ZOOL 142L. Corequisite(s): MICT 161. Comment: Letter grade only. MICT 162 may not be audited. MICT 162 may not be taken credit/no credit. A current State of Hawai'i Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) License and American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) certification are required.

[34650](#) MICT 162 0 Fund of Paramedicine II 3.1 D. Kingdon 5 5 MTR 0830-0430p TBA 02/26-03/23

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Mobile Intensive Care Technician program and a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100; and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 115 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 205 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 241; and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; and a grade of "C" or higher in both BIOL 130 and BIOL 130L or a grade of "C" or higher in all PHYL 141 and PHYL 141L and PHYL 142 and PHYL 142L or a grade of "C" or higher in all ZOOL 141 and ZOOL 141L and ZOOL 142 and ZOOL 142L. ♦♦Corequisite(s): MICT 161. ♦♦Comment: Letter grade only. MICT 162 may not be audited. MICT 162 may not be taken credit/no credit. A current State of Hawai'i Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) License and American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) certification are required. Enrollment is limited to MICT students at Maui EMS Training Center only.

[34539](#) MICT 170 0 Fund of Paramedicine III 2.1 S. Oho 12 0 MTWRF 1000-0600p KAUILA 205 03/04-03/15

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Mobile Intensive Care Technician program and a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100; and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 115 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 205 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 241; and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; and a grade of "C" or higher in both BIOL 130 and BIOL 130L or a grade of "C" or higher in all PHYL 141 and PHYL 141L and PHYL 142 and PHYL 142L or a grade of "C" or higher in all ZOOL 141 and ZOOL 141L and ZOOL 142 and ZOOL 142L. Corequisite(s): MICT 171. Comment: Letter grade only. MICT 170 may not be audited. MICT 170 may not be taken credit/no credit. A current State of Hawai'i Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) License and American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) certification are required.

[34652](#) MICT 170 0 Fund of Paramedicine III 2.1 D. Kingdon 5 5 MTR 0800-0430p TBA 04/07-04/23

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Mobile Intensive Care Technician program and a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100; and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 115 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 205 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 241; and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; and a grade of "C" or higher in both BIOL 130 and BIOL 130L or a grade of "C" or higher in all PHYL 141 and PHYL 141L and PHYL 142 and PHYL 142L or a grade of "C" or higher in all ZOOL 141 and ZOOL 141L and ZOOL 142 and ZOOL 142L. ♦♦Corequisite(s): MICT 171. ♦♦Comment: Letter grade only. MICT 170 may not be audited. MICT 170 may not be taken credit/no credit. A current State of Hawai'i Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) License and American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) certification are required. Enrollment is limited to MICT students at Maui EMS Training Center only.

[34653](#) MICT 171 0 Clinical Paramedicine III 1.6 D. Kingdon 5 5 MTWRFSU 0800-0800p TBA 04/24-05/04

Comment: Credit/no credit grading only. MICT 171 may not be audited. MICT 171 may not be taken for a letter grade. A current State of Hawai'i Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) License and American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) certification are required. Enrollment is limited to MICT students at Maui EMS Training Center only.

[34365](#) MICT 171 0 Clinical Paramedicine III 1.6 L. Barnes 7 0 TBA TBA TBA 03/18-04/03

Comment: Credit/no credit grading only. MICT 171 may not be audited. MICT 171 may not be taken for a letter grade. A current State of Hawai'i Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) License and American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) certification are required

[34540](#) MICT 171 0 Clinical Paramedicine III 1.6 M. Kunimune 5 2 TBA TBA TBA 03/18-04/03

Comment: Credit/no credit grading only. MICT 171 may not be audited. MICT 171 may not be taken for a letter grade. A current State of Hawai'i Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) License and American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) certification are required.

[34541](#) MICT 180 0 Fundamentals of Paramedicine IV 2.8 S. Oho 12 0 MTWRF 1000-0600p KAUILA 205 04/04-04/19

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Mobile Intensive Care Technician program and a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100; and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 115 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 205 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 241; and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; and a grade of "C" or higher in both BIOL 130 and BIOL 130L or a grade of "C" or higher in all PHYL 141 and PHYL 141L and PHYL 142 and PHYL 142L or a grade of "C" or higher in all ZOO 141 and ZOO 141L and ZOO 142 and ZOO 142L.
 Corequisite(s): MICT 181. Comment: Letter grade only. MICT 180 may not be audited. MICT 180 may not be taken credit/no credit. A current State of Hawai'i Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) License and American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) certification are required.

[34654](#) MICT 180 0 Fundamentals of Paramedicine IV 2.8 D. Kingdon 5 5 MTR 0830-0430p TBA 05/05-05/29

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Mobile Intensive Care Technician program and a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100; and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 115 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 205 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 241; and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; and a grade of "C" or higher in both BIOL 130 and BIOL 130L or a grade of "C" or higher in all PHYL 141 and PHYL 141L and PHYL 142 and PHYL 142L or a grade of "C" or higher in all ZOO 141 and ZOO 141L and ZOO 142 and ZOO 142L.
 Corequisite(s): MICT 181. Comment: Letter grade only. MICT 180 may not be audited. MICT 180 may not be taken credit/no credit. A current State of Hawai'i Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) License and American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) certification are required.
 Enrollment limited to MICT students at Maui EMS Training Center only.

[34367](#) MICT 181 0 Clinical Paramedicine IV 1 L. Barnes 5 2 TBA TBA TBA 04/22-04/26

Comment: Credit/no credit grading only. MICT 181 may not be audited. MICT 181 may not be taken for a letter grade. A current State of Hawai'i Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) License and American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) certification are required.

[34543](#) MICT 181 0 Clinical Paramedicine IV 1 M. Kunimune 7 0 TBA TBA TBA 04/22-04/26

Comment: Credit/no credit grading only. MICT 181 may not be audited. MICT 181 may not be taken for a letter grade. A current State of Hawai'i Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) License and American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) certification are required.

[34544](#) MICT 190 0 Paramedic Operations 1.8 S. Oho 12 0 MTWRF 1000-0600p KAUULA 205 04/29-05/10

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Mobile Intensive Care Technician program and a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100; and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 115 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 205 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 241; and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; and a grade of "C" or higher in both BIOL 130 and BIOL 130L or a grade of "C" or higher in all PHYL 141 and PHYL 141L and PHYL 142 and PHYL 142L or a grade of "C" or higher in all ZOO 141 and ZOO 141L and ZOO 142 and ZOO 142L.
 Corequisite(s): MICT 191. Comment: Letter grade only. MICT 190 may not be audited. MICT 152 may not be taken credit/no credit. A current State of Hawai'i Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) License and American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) certification are required.

[34369](#) MICT 191 0 Clinical Paramedicine V 1.8 L. Barnes 5 2 TBA TBA TBA 05/13-05/31

Comment: Credit/no credit grading only. MICT 191 may not be audited. MICT 191 may not be taken for a letter grade. A current State of Hawai'i Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) License and American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) certification are required.

[34545](#) MICT 191 0 Clinical Paramedicine V 1.8 M. Kunimune 7 0 TBA TBA TBA 05/13-05/31

Comment: Credit/no credit grading only. MICT 191 may not be audited. MICT 191 may not be taken for a letter grade. A current State of Hawai'i Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) License and American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) certification are required.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused **TXTO** = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday **R** = Thursday **U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday **F** = Friday **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday **S** = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Music (MUS)

<u>Gen. Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DH, TXT0	33947	MUS 106	0	Intro to Music Literature	3	L Naiditch	20	15	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10

Textbook Cost: \$0

This MUS 106 class section (CRN 33947) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information and to request registration for available seats, please contact the instructor via email (lmcswain@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.

This class section (CRN 33947) uses eBook for textbooks. Ask instructor for eBook purchase instructions.

FGC	33950	MUS 107	0	Music in World Cultures	3	M Yang	31	4	MW	1045-1200p	KALIA 202	01/07-05/10
FGC	33948	MUS 107	0	Music in World Cultures	3	M Yang	35	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10

This MUS 107 class section (CRN 33948) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor as needed for additional information.

Go to <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to take the quiz to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

This MUS 107 class section (CRN 33948) does NOT involve time-specific online meetings.

This MUS 107 class section (CRN 33948) does NOT require proctored exams.

This MUS 107 class section (CRN 33948) requires approximately 2 hours of field work per semester at a location of your choosing (provided that the location meets requirements that the instructor will provide).

Any/all of the textbook(s) for this MUS 107 class section (CRN 33948) are available online.

FGC	33949	MUS 107	0	Music in World Cultures	3	M Yang	34	1	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

This MUS 107 class section (CRN 33949) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor as needed for additional information.

Go to <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to take the quiz to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

This MUS 107 class section (CRN 33949) does NOT involve time-specific online meetings.

This MUS 107 class section (CRN 33949) does NOT require proctored exams.

This MUS 107 class section (CRN 33949) requires approximately 2 hours of field work per semester at a location of your choosing (provided that the location meets requirements that the instructor will provide).

Any/all of the textbook(s) for this MUS 107 class section (CRN 33949) are available online.

FGC	34678	MUS 107	1	Music in World Cultures	3	M Yang	33	2	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------	---	------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

This MUS 107 class section (CRN 34678) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor as needed for additional information.

Go to <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to take the quiz to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

This MUS 107 class section (CRN 34678) does NOT involve time-specific online meetings.

This MUS 107 class section (CRN 34678) does NOT require proctored exams.

This MUS 107 class section (CRN 34678) requires approximately 2 hours of field work per semester at a location of your choosing (provided that the location meets requirements that the instructor will provide).

Any/all of the textbook(s) for this MUS 107 class section (CRN 34678) are available online.

DA	33951	MUS 108	0	Fundamentals of Western Music	3	A Lum	4	13	MW	0915-1030a	OLONA 109	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	-----------------------	---	----	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

DA, TXT0	33953	MUS 114	0	College Chorus	2	L Moore	17	33	MW	0145-0300p	MAILE 101	01/07-05/10
----------	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------	---	-------------------------	----	----	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Comment: MUS 114 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits.

DA	33955	MUS 121B	0	Voice Class 1	2	L Moore	13	7	MW	0315-0430p	OLONA 109	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Ability to carry a tune on pitch.

DA	33956	MUS 121C	0	Class Piano I	2	A Lum	16	1	MW	1045-1200p	OLONA 109	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------	---	-----------------------	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

DA	34248	MUS 121C	0	Class Piano I	2	M Yang	15	2	MW	0145-0300p	OLONA 109	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------	---	------------------------	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

DA	33957	MUS 121C	0	Class Piano I	2	R Aamodt	14	3	TR	1215-0130p	OLONA 109	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

DA	33959	MUS 121C	0	Class Piano I	2	R Aamodt	16	1	TR	0145-0300p	OLONA 109	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	----------	---	---------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

DA	33960	MUS 121D	0	Guitar 1	2	J Koseki	8	12	MW	0445-0600p	MAILE 101	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	----------	---	----------	---	--------------------------	---	----	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Comment: Repeatable for a maximum of four credits. MUS 121D may not be audited. Each student must supply their own acoustic guitar (classical or steel string).

DA	33962	MUS 121Z	0	'Ukulele 1	2	J Koseki	20	0	MW	0315-0430p	MAILE 101	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Comment: Repeatable for a maximum of four credits.

DA	33963	MUS 121Z	0	'Ukulele 1	2	J Koseki	20	0	TR	0315-0430p	MAILE 101	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	----------	---	------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Comment: Repeatable for a maximum of four credits.

DH	34514	MUS 170	0	Music as Therapy	3	J Koseki	12	13	F	0315-0600p	KALIA 202	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------	---	--------------------------	----	----	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

DH	33965	MUS 170	0	Music as Therapy	3	J Koseki	33	2	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

This MUS 170 class section (CRN 33965) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information and to request registration for available seats please contact the instructor via email (jkoseki@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DA	33966	MUS 183	0	Ear-proviation: Piano by Ear	2	A Lum	8	9	TR	0915-1030a	OLONA 109	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	-----------------------	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): MUS 121C or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: MUS 108.

Comment: MUS 183 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits. Offered Spring semester only.

DA	33967	MUS 206	0	Synthesizer Ensemble	3	A Lum	4	1	TR	0915-1200p	OLONA 109	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------	---	-----------------------	---	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): MUS 121C or an equivalent piano course; and ability to read music in both the treble and the bass clef.

Recommended Preparation: Two years of piano experience and some knowledge of synthesizers.

Comment: Need Personal headset with a quarter-inch adapter, a one-inch/3-ring black binder with clear plastic front, and a pencil with an eraser. MUS 206 is repeatable for a maximum of 6 credits.

DA	34080	MUS 231C	0	Applied Music, Western (Piano)	1	A Lum	4	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-----------------------	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Prerequisite(s): MUS 121C and 122C; a minimum one year of piano lessons (but preferably 5-10 years of piano lessons/experience); audition/interview and consent of instructor.

Comment: MUS 231C is repeatable for a maximum of six credits. MUS 231C is a special course offered by the Office of Continuing Education and Training (OCET).

DA, TXTO [34085](#) MUS 253 0 Elementary Music in Action 3 R. Aamodt 12 13 TR 1045-1200p KALIA_202 01/07-05/10

Textbook Cost: \$0

Course Description: Students will learn songs/games, music concepts, 'ukulele, and simple hula appropriate for children in grades K-3. A recommended course for a Bachelor of Education (BEd) in Elementary Education at UH Manoa.

Comment: Letter grade only. MUS 253 may not be audited. MUS 253 may not be taken credit/no credit.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Nursing (NURS)

<u>Gen. Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
	33259	NURS 9	0	Long Term Care Nurse Aide	6	J Reyes	9	0	M	0900-0430p	KOPIKO	01/07-02/27
									WF	0700-0230p	OFF/C	01/07-02/27

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Long Term Care Nurse Aide program.

Comment: NURS 9 may not be audited. NURS 9 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students must pass the lecture portion with a 70% or higher and attain a "Pass" in the clinical portion in order to earn the Certificate of Competence for Long Term Care Nurse Aide. Health requirements, First Aid, CPR and liability insurance are required before registration. A criminal background check is required by the healthcare agency prior to the start of clinical experiences. Some agencies also require drug testing. The agency reserves the right to set the standards of participation for students based on this screening. Students must have uniforms, a watch and duty shoes for clinical and need to bring supplies such as a thermometer and sheets to specific labs.

Note: This course has a \$15 liability insurance fee.

	33324	NURS 9	0	Long Term Care Nurse Aide	6	J Reyes	7	2	M	0900-0430p	KOPIKO	03/04-05/01
									WF	0700-0230p	OFF/C	03/04-05/01

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Long Term Care Nurse Aide program.

Comment: NURS 9 may not be audited. NURS 9 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students must pass the lecture portion with a 70% or higher and attain a "Pass" in the clinical portion in order to earn the Certificate of Competence for Long Term Care Nurse Aide. Health requirements, First Aid, CPR and liability insurance are required before registration. A criminal background check is required by the healthcare agency prior to the start of clinical experiences. Some agencies also require drug testing. The agency reserves the right to set the standards of participation for students based on this screening. Students must have uniforms, a watch and duty shoes for clinical and need to bring supplies such as a thermometer and sheets to specific labs.

Note: This course has a \$15 liability insurance fee.

	33259	NURS 9	0	Long Term Care Nurse Aide	6	J Reyes	9	0	M	0900-0430p	KOPIKO	01/07-02/27
									WF	0700-0230p	OFF/C	01/07-02/27

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Long Term Care Nurse Aide program.

Comment: NURS 9 may not be audited. NURS 9 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students must pass the lecture portion with a 70% or higher and attain a "Pass" in the clinical portion in order to earn the Certificate of Competence for Long Term Care Nurse Aide. Health requirements, First Aid, CPR and liability insurance are required before registration. A criminal background check is required by the healthcare agency prior to the start of clinical experiences. Some agencies also require drug testing. The agency reserves the right to set the standards of participation for students based on this screening. Students must have uniforms, a watch and duty shoes for clinical and need to bring supplies such as a thermometer and sheets to specific labs.

Note: This course has a \$15 liability insurance fee.

	33324	NURS 9	0	Long Term Care Nurse Aide	6	J Reyes	7	2	M	0900-0430p	KOPIKO	03/04-05/01
									WF	0700-0230p	OFF/C	03/04-05/01

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Long Term Care Nurse Aide program.

Comment: NURS 9 may not be audited. NURS 9 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students must pass the lecture portion with a 70% or higher and attain a "Pass" in the clinical portion in order to earn the Certificate of Competence for Long Term Care Nurse Aide. Health requirements, First Aid, CPR and liability insurance are required before registration. A criminal background check is required by the healthcare agency prior to the start of clinical experiences. Some agencies also require drug testing. The agency reserves the right to set the standards of participation for students based on this screening. Students must have uniforms, a watch and duty shoes for clinical and need to bring supplies such as a thermometer and sheets to specific labs.

Note: This course has a \$15 liability insurance fee.

	33321	NURS 9	0	Long Term Care Nurse Aide	6	B.Chinen	9	0	T	0900-0430p	KOPIKO	01/08-03/01
--	-----------------------	--------	---	---------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	---	---	------------	------------------------	-------------

RF 0700-0230p OFF/C 01/08-03/01

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Long Term Care Nurse Aide program.

Comment: NURS 9 may not be audited. NURS 9 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students must pass the lecture portion with a 70% or higher and attain a "Pass" in the clinical portion in order to earn the Certificate of Competence for Long Term Care Nurse Aide. Health requirements, First Aid, CPR and liability insurance are required before registration. A criminal background check is required by the healthcare agency prior to the start of clinical experiences. Some agencies also require drug testing. The agency reserves the right to set the standards of participation for students based on this screening. Students must have uniforms, a watch and duty shoes for clinical and need to bring supplies such as a thermometer and sheets to specific labs.

Note: This course has a \$15 liability insurance fee.

33885	NURS 9	0	Long Term Care Nurse Aide	6	<u>B.Chinen</u>	9	0	T	0900-0430p	<u>KOPIKO</u>	03/05-05/02
									RF 0700-0230p	<u>OFF/C</u>	03/05-05/02

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Long Term Care Nurse Aide program.

Comment: NURS 9 may not be audited. NURS 9 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students must pass the lecture portion with a 70% or higher and attain a "Pass" in the clinical portion in order to earn the Certificate of Competence for Long Term Care Nurse Aide. Health requirements, First Aid, CPR and liability insurance are required before registration. A criminal background check is required by the healthcare agency prior to the start of clinical experiences. Some agencies also require drug testing. The agency reserves the right to set the standards of participation for students based on this screening. Students must have uniforms, a watch and duty shoes for clinical and need to bring supplies such as a thermometer and sheets to specific labs.

Note: This course has a \$15 liability insurance fee.

33321	NURS 9	0	Long Term Care Nurse Aide	6	<u>B.Chinen</u>	9	0	T	0900-0430p	<u>KOPIKO</u>	01/08-03/01
									RF 0700-0230p	<u>OFF/C</u>	01/08-03/01

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Long Term Care Nurse Aide program.

Comment: NURS 9 may not be audited. NURS 9 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students must pass the lecture portion with a 70% or higher and attain a "Pass" in the clinical portion in order to earn the Certificate of Competence for Long Term Care Nurse Aide. Health requirements, First Aid, CPR and liability insurance are required before registration. A criminal background check is required by the healthcare agency prior to the start of clinical experiences. Some agencies also require drug testing. The agency reserves the right to set the standards of participation for students based on this screening. Students must have uniforms, a watch and duty shoes for clinical and need to bring supplies such as a thermometer and sheets to specific labs.

Note: This course has a \$15 liability insurance fee.

33885	NURS 9	0	Long Term Care Nurse Aide	6	<u>B.Chinen</u>	9	0	T	0900-0430p	<u>KOPIKO</u>	03/05-05/02
									RF 0700-0230p	<u>OFF/C</u>	03/05-05/02

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Long Term Care Nurse Aide program.

Comment: NURS 9 may not be audited. NURS 9 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students must pass the lecture portion with a 70% or higher and attain a "Pass" in the clinical portion in order to earn the Certificate of Competence for Long Term Care Nurse Aide. Health requirements, First Aid, CPR and liability insurance are required before registration. A criminal background check is required by the healthcare agency prior to the start of clinical experiences. Some agencies also require drug testing. The agency reserves the right to set the standards of participation for students based on this screening. Students must have uniforms, a watch and duty shoes for clinical and need to bring supplies such as a thermometer and sheets to specific labs.

Note: This course has a \$15 liability insurance fee.

34436	NURS 11	0	ARCH: Activities	1	<u>C.Shimose</u>	11	4	S	0900-0200p	<u>KOPIKO</u>	02/02-04/27
-----------------------	---------	---	------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	------------	---------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Adult Residential Care Home Primary Care Giver Training program.

Corequisite(s): NURS 12 and NURS 13 and NURS 14.

Comment: NURS 11 may not be audited. NURS 11 may not be taken credit/no credit.

34026	NURS 12	0	ARCH Hlth Disorders/Diet/Meds	1	<u>C.Shimose</u>	12	3	S	0900-0200p	<u>KOPIKO</u>	03/02-03/23
-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	------------	---------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Adult Residential Care Home Primary Care Giver Training program.

Corequisite(s): NURS 11 and NURS 13 and NURS 14.

Comment: NURS 12 may not be audited. NURS 12 may not be taken as credit/no credit.

34027	NURS 13	0	ARCH - Spec Pop, Comm, Rehab	1	<u>C.Shimose</u>	12	3	S	0900-0200p	<u>KOPIKO</u>	04/06-04/27
-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	------------	---------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Adult Residential Care Home Primary Care Giver Training program.

Corequisite(s): NURS 11 and NURS 12 and NURS 14.

Comment: NURS 13 may not be audited. NURS 13 may not be taken as credit/no credit.

[34028](#) NURS 14 0 ARCHRegs, Accts &CommResources 1 C. Shimose 12 3 S 0900-0200p KOPIKO 02/02-02/23

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Adult Residential Care Home Primary Care Giver Training program.

Corequisite(s): NURS 11 and NURS 12 and NURS 13.

Comment: NURS 14 may not be audited. NURS 14 may not be taken credit/no credit.

[34443](#) NURS 101 0 Nursing Perspectives 1 R. Aquino 13 1 W 1000-0100p KOPIKO 01/09-02/27

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Practical Nursing program.

Corequisite(s): NURS 110 and NURS 120.

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 101 may not be audited. NURS 101 may not be taken credit/no credit. All policies and procedures in the Practical Nurse Student Handbook apply to this course.

[34438](#) NURS 111 0 Nursing Concepts 5 P. Taylor 13 1 TW 0800-1200p KOPIKO 01/08-03/01
RF 0600-0400p OFF/C 01/08-03/01

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Practical Nursing program; and a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100; and a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR230 and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH125; and a grade of "C" or higher in PHYL 141 or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141; and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in a higher-level mathematics course; and a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in PHRM110 or a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in PHRM203.

Corequisite(s): NURS 101 and NURS 121.

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 111 may not be audited. NURS 111 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students must successfully complete all math, theory, and clinical components in order to pass the course. Basic computer skills and a printer are needed for completion of course work and medical informatics. All policies and procedures in the Practical Nurse Student Handbook apply to this course. Uniform attire is required for clinical component.

Note: This course has a \$15 liability insurance fee.

[34439](#) NURS 121 0 Medical Surgical Nursing 7 P. Taylor 14 0 MT 0800-0100p KOPIKO 03/05-05/10
RF 0630-0300p OFF/C 03/05-05/10

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Practical Nursing program; and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in a higher-level mathematics course; and a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100; and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125 and a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230; and a grade of "C" or higher in PHYL 141 or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141; and a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in PHRM 110 or a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in PHRM 203; and a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 142 or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 142.

Corequisite(s): NURS 101 and NURS 111.

Recommended preparation: Basic computer skills.

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 121 may not be audited. NURS 121 may not be taken as credit/no credit. Students must pass all math, theory and clinical components in order to pass the course. Basic computer skills and a printer are needed for completion of course work and clinical informatics. All policies and procedures in the Practical Nurse Student Handbook apply to this course. Uniform attire is required for this course.

[34437](#) NURS 131 0 Mental Health 2 P. Taylor 11 7 W 0900-0300p LCC 01/09-02/27

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in NURS 101 and a grade of "C" or higher in NURS 111 and a grade of "C" or higher in NURS 121 and a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 142.

Corequisite(s): NURS 132 and NURS 133 and NURS 141.

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 131 may not be audited. NURS 131 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students must pass all theory and laboratory components in order to pass the course. All policies and procedures in the Practical Nurse Student Handbook apply to this course.

Note: This class section (CRN 34437) is for the Leeward Community College cohort.

[34441](#) NURS 132 0 Maternal & Newborn Health 2 J. Riley 12 6 MT 0900-0100p LCC 02/14-03/22
RF 0600-0400p OFF/C 02/14-03/22

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in NURS 101 and a grade of "C" or higher in NURS 111 and a grade of "C" or higher in NURS 121 and a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 142.

Corequisite(s): NURS 131 and NURS 133 and NURS 141.

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 132 may not be audited. NURS 132 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students must successfully pass all math, theory, and clinical components in order to pass the course. All policies and procedures in the Practical Nurse Student Handbook apply to this course. Uniform attire is required for clinical component.

Note: This class section (CRN 34441) is for the Leeward Community College cohort.

34440	NURS 133	0	Child Health Nursing	3	L Ohara	11	7	MT	0800-0100p	LCC	01/07-02/12
								RF	0630-0300p	OFF/C	01/07-02/12

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in NURS 101 and a grade of "C" or higher in NURS 111 and a grade of "C" or higher in NURS 121 and a grade of "C" or higher in ZOO 142.

Corequisite(s): NURS 131 and NURS 132 and NURS 141.

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 133 may not be audited. NURS 133 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students must pass all theory and laboratory components in order to pass the course. All policies and procedures in the Practical Nurse Student Handbook apply to this course.

Note: This class section (CRN 34440) is for the Leeward Community College cohort.

34442	NURS 141	0	Geriatric Nursing	8	P Taylor	11	7	TR	0900-0100p	LCC	04/03-08/09
								WR	0700-0400p	OFF/C	04/03-08/09

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in NURS 101 and a grade of "C" or higher in NURS 111 and a grade of "C" or higher in NURS 131 and a grade of "C" or higher in NURS 132 and a grade of "C" or higher in NURS 133.

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 141 may not be audited. NURS 141 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students must pass all theory and laboratory components in order to pass the course. All policies and procedures in the Practical Nurse Student Handbook apply to this course.

Note: This class section (CRN 34442) is for the Leeward Community College cohort.

WI	33335	NURS 210	0	WI-HEALTH PROMOTION	9	C Kim-Sunada	24	0	M	0830-1230p	KOPIKO	01/07-05/10
									TW	0630-0300p	OFF/C	01/07-05/10
									F	0800-0100p	KOPIKO	01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Nursing program.

Corequisite(s): NURS 211 or NURS 212.

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 210 may not be audited. NURS 210 may not be taken credit/no credit. NURS 210 has a \$500 professional fee and \$15 liability insurance fee.

Note: This NURS 210 class section (CRN 33335) is Writing Intensive.

33339	NURS 211	0	Professionalism in Nursing I	1	M Kealoha	24	0	M	0830-0930a	KOPIKO	01/07-05/10
-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	---	------------	------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Nursing program; and a high school level chemistry course or a college level chemistry course; and ENG 100 or ESL 100; and ZOO 141 and ZOO 141L; and MATH 100 or a higher-level mathematics course; and FAMR 230 and ZOO 142 and ZOO 142L; and PSY 100 or ANTH 200; and MICR 130 and credit or concurrent enrollment in NURS 212.

Corequisite(s): NURS 210.

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 211 may not be audited. NURS 211 may not be taken credit/no credit.

33341	NURS 212	0	Pathophysiology	3	J Rosado	34	1	R	0100-0400p	KOPIKO	01/07-05/10
-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	------------	------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Nursing program or a current Hawaii Practical Nursing License; and a high school level chemistry course or a college level chemistry course; and ENG 100 or ESL 100; and ZOO 141 and ZOO 141L; and MATH 100 or a higher-level mathematics course; and FAMR 230 and ZOO 142 and ZOO 142L; and PSY 100 or ANTH 200; and MICR 130.

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 212 may not be audited. NURS 212 may not be taken credit/no credit. Licensed practical nurses wishing to enroll in NURS 212 and who have completed all of the prerequisites for the course should contact the Nursing Department at kapnurs@hawaii.edu to obtain permission to register for the course.

33343	NURS 220	0	Health and Illness I	10	K Boyer	24	2	MT	0800-0100p	KOPIKO	01/07-05/10
								RF	0630-0300p	OFF/C	01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in NURS 210 and a grade of "C" or higher in NURS 211 and a grade of "C" or higher in NURS 212 and credit or concurrent enrollment in PHRM 203.

Comment: Students accepted into the Associate in Science degree in Nursing program (Transition for Licensed Practical Nurses) in Fall 2013 and thereafter should consult with a Nursing department counselor before attempting to register for NURS 220 in Spring 2014 and thereafter, since the NURS 210 and NURS 211 courses are waived for Transition students. Letter grade only. NURS 220 may not be audited. NURS 220 may not be taken credit/no credit.

34242	NURS 320	0	Health and Illness II	10	J Riley	29	0	MT	0830-1230p	KOPIKO	01/07-05/10
								RF	0600-0400p	OFF/C	01/07-05/10
								W	0830-1130a	OFF/C	01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Nursing program and a grade of "C" or higher in NURS 220 and a grade of "C" or higher in PHRM 203.

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 320 may not be audited. NURS 320 may not be taken credit/no credit.

33348	NURS 360	0	Health and Illness III	9	J Rosado	31	1	F	0800-0100p	KOPIKO	01/07-05/10
-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	------------	------------------------	-------------

TW 0630-0300p OFF/C 01/07-05/10
 S 0630-0300p OFF/C 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in NURS 320.

Corequisite(s): NURS 362.

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 360 may not be audited. NURS 360 may not be taken credit/no credit.

[33349](#) NURS 362 0 Professionalism in Nursing II 1 M Kealoha 31 1 R 0800-1000a KOPIKO 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): NURS 320 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Corequisite(s): NURS 360.

Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 362 may not be audited. NURS 362 may not be taken credit/no credit.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Occupational Therapy Assistant (OTA)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
	33890	OTA 112	0	Concepts for Pediatrics	3	K.Kathman	18	0	TW	0500-0629p	KAUILA 210	01/07-05/10
<p>3 hours lecture per week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher - level mathematics course; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100; a grade of "C" or higher HLTH 118; a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130/130L or a grade of "C" of higher in ZOOL 141/141L/142/142L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111. Corequisite(s): OTA 112L, OTA 125, OTA 126, OTA 161, OTA 161L. Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230; a grade of "C" or higher OTA 119; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110. Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 112 may not be audited. OTA 112 may not be taken credit/no credit.</p>												
	33892	OTA 112L	0	Pediatrics Concepts Lab	1	K.Kathman	9	0	TW	0630-0800p	KAUILA 210	01/07-05/10
<p>3 hours lab per week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100; a grade of "C" or higher HLTH 118; a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130/130L or a grade of "C" of higher in ZOOL 141/141L/142/142L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111. Corequisite(s): OTA 112; OTA 125; OTA 126; OTA 161; OTA 161L. Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230; a grade of "C" or higher OTA 119; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110. Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 112L may not be audited. OTA 112L may not be taken credit/no credit.</p>												
	34350	OTA 112L	0	Pediatrics Concepts Lab	1	R.Putnam	9	0	TW	0630-0800p	KAUILA 210	01/07-05/10
<p>3 hours lab per week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100; a grade of "C" or higher HLTH 118; a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130/130L or a grade of "C" of higher in ZOOL 141/141L/142/142L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111. Corequisite(s): OTA 112; OTA 125; OTA 126; OTA 161; OTA 161L. Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230; a grade of "C" or higher OTA 119; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110. Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 112L may not be audited. OTA 112L may not be taken credit/no credit.</p>												
	33894	OTA 125	0	FW I: Activity/Mental Health	2	W.Asao	4	0	R	0730-0530p	KAUILA 210	01/07-05/10
<p>90 hours per semester Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 118; a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130/130L or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141/141L/142/142L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 119; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111. Corequisite(s): OTA 112; OTA 112L; OTA 126; OTA 161; OTA 161L. Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 125 may not be audited. OTA 125 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students will be required to purchase and wear a specified uniform according to the requirements of the fieldwork setting. A KCC student patch and nametag may also be required. Weekly practicum hours may vary to accommodate students, faculty, and health professionals</p>												
	34494	OTA 125	0	FW I: Activity/Mental Health	2	M.Shing	4	0	R	0730-0530p	KAUILA 210	01/07-05/10
<p>100 hours per semester Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 118; a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130/130L or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141/141L/142/142L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 119; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111. Corequisite(s): OTA 112; OTA 112L; OTA 126; OTA 161; OTA 161L. Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 125 may not be audited. OTA 125 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students will be required to purchase and wear a specified uniform according to the requirements of the fieldwork setting. A KCC student patch and nametag may also be required. Weekly practicum hours may vary to accommodate students, faculty, and health professionals</p>												

[33897](#) OTA 125 0 FW I: Activity/Mental Health 2 [T. Kawaguchi](#) 4 0 F 0730-0530p [OFF/C](#) 01/07-05/10

100 hours per semester

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 118; a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130/130L or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141/141L/142/142L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 119; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111.

Corequisite(s): OTA 112; OTA 112L; OTA 126; OTA 161; OTA 161L.

Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 125 may not be audited. OTA 125 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students will be required to purchase and wear a specified uniform according to the requirements of the fieldwork setting. A KCC student patch and nametag may also be required. Weekly practicum hours may vary to accommodate students, faculty, and health professionals

[34206](#) OTA 125 0 FW I: Activity/Mental Health 2 [W. Asao](#) 4 0 F 0730-0530p [KAUILA 210](#) 01/07-05/10

100 hours per semester

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 118; a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130/130L or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141/141L/142/142L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 119; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111.

Corequisite(s): OTA 112; OTA 112L; OTA 126; OTA 161; OTA 161L.

Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 125 may not be audited. OTA 125 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students will be required to purchase and wear a specified uniform according to the requirements of the fieldwork setting. A KCC student patch and nametag may also be required. Weekly practicum hours may vary to accommodate students, faculty, and health professionals

[34495](#) OTA 125 0 FW I: Activity/Mental Health 2 [M. Shing](#) 3 1 F 0730-0530p [KAUILA 210](#) 01/07-05/10

100 hours per semester

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 118; a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130/130L or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141/141L/142/142L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 119; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111.

Corequisite(s): OTA 112; OTA 112L; OTA 126; OTA 161; OTA 161L.

Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 125 may not be audited. OTA 125 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students will be required to purchase and wear a specified uniform according to the requirements of the fieldwork setting. A KCC student patch and nametag may also be required. Weekly practicum hours may vary to accommodate students, faculty, and health professionals

[33898](#) OTA 126 0 Crit:FW I: Activ/Mental Health 1 [J. Uemura](#) 18 0 W 1130-1230p [KAUILA 210](#) 01/07-05/10

1 hour lecture per week

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 118; a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130/130L or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141/141L/142/142L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 119; a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125.

Corequisite(s): OTA 112; OTA 112L; OTA 161; OTA 161L; OTA 125. Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 126 may not be audited. OTA 126 may not be taken credit/no credit.

[33900](#) OTA 161 0 Mental Health Concepts 3 [C. Paul-Watanabe](#) 20 0 MW 1000-1115a [KAUILA 210](#) 01/07-05/10

3 hours lecture per week

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 118; a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130/130L or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141/141L/142/142L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 119 with a grade of "C" or higher; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111; HLTH 125 a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230.

Corequisite(s): OTA 161L; OTA125; OTA 126; OTA 112; OTA 112L.

Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 161 may not be audited. OTA 161 may not be taken credit/no credit. Offered in the Spring semester only

[33901](#) OTA 161L 0 Mental Health Concepts 1 [T. Kawaguchi](#) 9 0 T 0130-0430p [KAUILA 210](#) 01/07-05/10

3 hours lab per week

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 118; a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130/130L or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141/141L/142/142L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 119; a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125.

Corequisite(s): OTA 161; OTA 125; OTA 126; OTA 112; OTA 112L.

Recommended Preparation: PHIL 250

Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 161L may not be audited. OTA 161L may not be taken credit/no credit.

[34351](#) OTA 161L 0 Mental Health Concepts 1 [L. Shimabukuro](#) 9 0 T 0130-0430p [KAUILA 210](#) 01/07-05/10

3 hours lab per week

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or

higher-level mathematics course; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 118; a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130/130L or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOO 141/141L/142/142L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 119; a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125.

Corequisite(s): OTA 161; OTA 125; OTA 126; OTA 112; OTA 112L.

Recommended Preparation: PHIL 250

Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 161L may not be audited. OTA 161L may not be taken credit/no credit.

33906	OTA 224	0	Health Concepts for Elderly	3	K Lau	13	0	W	1130-0430p	KAUILA 104	01/07-03/17
-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	-----------------------	----	---	---	------------	----------------------------	-------------

4.5 hours lecture per week for 10 weeks

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 118; a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130/130L or ZOO 141/141L/142/142L; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL or higher-level English course; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 125; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 126; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 172; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 236; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 236L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 237; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 237L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 232; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 233.

Corequisite(s): OTA 249; OTA 224L; OTA 249L; OTA 270.

Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 119; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110; a grade of "C" or higher in PHIL 250.

Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 224 may not be audited. OTA 224 may not be taken credit/no credit.

33916	OTA 224L	0	Elderly Concepts Lab	1	M Shing	13	0	T	0830-0130p	KAUILA 210	01/07-03/17
-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	------------	----------------------------	-------------

4.5 hours lab per week for 10 weeks

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 118; a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130/130L or ZOO 141/141L/142/142L; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100 or higher-level English course; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 125; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 126; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 172; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 232; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 233; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 236; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 236L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 237; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 237L.

Corequisite(s): OTA 224; OTA 249; OTA 249L; OTA 270.

Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 119; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110; a grade of "C" or higher in PHIL 250.

Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 224L

may not be audited. OTA 224L may not be taken credit/no credit. Offered in the Spring semester only.

33918	OTA 249	0	Professional Concepts	2	M Shing	13	0	F	0830-1130a	KAUILA 210	01/07-03/17
-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	------------	----------------------------	-------------

3 hours lecture per week for 10 weeks

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 118; a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130/130L or ZOO 141/141L/142/142L; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100 or higher-level English course; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 125; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 126; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 172; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 232; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 233; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 236; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 236L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 237; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 237L.

Corequisite(s): OTA 224; OTA 224L; OTA 249L; OTA 270.

Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 119; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110; a grade of "C" or higher in PHIL 250.

Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 249 may not be audited. OTA 249 may not be taken credit/no credit.

Offered in the Spring semester only.

33919	OTA 249L	0	Professional Concepts Lab	1	T Kawaguchi	13	0	R	0830-0130p	KAUILA 210	01/07-03/17
-----------------------	----------	---	---------------------------	---	-----------------------------	----	---	---	------------	----------------------------	-------------

4.5 hours lab per week for 10 weeks

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 118; a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130/130L or ZOO 141/141L/142/142L; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100 or higher-level English course; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 125; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 126; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 172; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 232; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 233; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 236; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 236L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 237; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 237L.

Corequisite(s): OTA 224; OTA 224L; OTA 249; OTA 270.

Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 119; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110; a grade of "C" or higher in PHIL 250. Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 249L may not be audited. OTA 249L may not be taken credit/no credit.

Offered in the Spring semester only.

33920	OTA 270	0	Fieldwork Level II A	6	T. Kawaguchi	13	0	MTWRF	0730-0530p	OFF/C	03/18-05/10
-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------	---	--------------	----	---	-------	------------	-------	-------------

40 hours clinical practice per week for 8 weeks
 Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100 or higher-level English course; a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 118; a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130/130L or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141/141L/142/142L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 119; a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112/112L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161/161L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 125; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 126; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 236/236L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 237/237L; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 232; a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 233.
 Corequisite(s): OTA 224/224L; OTA 249/249L.
 Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in PHIL 250.
 Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 270 may not be audited. OTA 270 may not be taken credit/no credit. Weekly practicum hours may vary to accommodate students, faculty, and health professionals. Students will be required to purchase and wear a specified uniform according to the requirements of the fieldwork setting. A KCC student patch and nametag may also be required.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused **TXTO** = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday **R** = Thursday **U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday **F** = Friday **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday **S** = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Oceanography (OCN)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DP	34024	OCN 201	0	Science of the Sea	3	T Friedrich	19	1	MW	0500-0615p	ILIAHI 104	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or credit in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 100 or qualification for MATH 103 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course or consent of instructor.												
DY	34332	OCN 201L	0	Science of the Sea Lab	1	D Bottjer-Wilson	6	14	F	1000-1245p	KOKIO 101	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in OCN 201.												

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Pacific Islands Studies (PACS)

<u>Gen. Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DS,HAP,SF	33876	PACS 108	0	S-H-Pacific Worlds	3	K_Losch	33	2	TR	0915-1030a	MANELE 102	01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.

This PACS 108 class section (CRN 33876) meets the H-focus requirement.

This PACS 108 class section (CRN 33876) is Sustainability Focused (SF).

Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability.

S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

For more information please visit <https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>

This PACS 108 class section (CRN 33876) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (losch@hawaii.edu).

This PACS 108 class section (CRN 33876) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

WI	34581	PACS 201	0	WI-Islands of Globalization	3	K_Losch	18	2	MW	0915-1030a	MANELE 103	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100. This PACS 201 class section (CRN 34581) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: PACS 108 or HWST 107.

Comment: PACS 201 requires participation in a community service field trip off-campus. Students must be able to arrange for their own transportation to the site, located in Honolulu.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Pharmacology (PHRM)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	33645	PHRM 110	0	Basic Clinical Pharmacology	2	J Au Hoy	26	9	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
2 hours lecture per week Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141; a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 110 or HLTH 125; a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 142. Prerequisites may be waived by the instructor. Comment: Letter grade only. PHRM 110 may not be taken credit/no credit. PHRM 110 may not be audited. This PHRM class section (CRN 33645) is conducted on the internet. After you register for this class and approximately one week before the class begins, you may access this course at http://laulima.hawaii.edu . Login with your UH username and password and then click on the link to this class. Midterm and final exams are proctored tests and require you to use an approved testing center. Refer to class syllabus for further instructions. Please check your MyUH portal regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://www.hawaii.edu/uhcc.elearn and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.												
	33350	PHRM 203	0	General Pharmacology	3	E Ottoson	32	3	T	0530-0830p	KOPIKO	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): ZOOL 141 and ZOOL 142. Recommended Preparation: Chemistry. Comment: PHRM 203 may be audited with the instructor's permission. PHRM 203 may not be taken credit/no credit.												
	34695	PHRM 203	0	General Pharmacology	3	E Ottoson	25	10	R	0530-0830p	KOPIKO	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): ZOOL 141 and ZOOL 142. Recommended Preparation: Chemistry. Comment: PHRM 203 may be audited with the instructor's permission. PHRM 203 may not be taken credit/no credit.												

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Philosophy (PHIL)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DH	34611	PHIL 100	0	Introduction to Philosophy	3	S Rowe	11	14	MW	1245-0200p	KALANI	01/07-05/10
Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ENG 160 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100.												
Any PHIL course numbered 100, 101, 102, or 103 will serve as an introductory course in Philosophy.												
This PHIL 100 class section (CRN 34611) is for Kalani High School students approved by and registered by an Academic Advisor. For additional information please contact Sheldon Tawata, Kuilei Outreach Program Coordinator via email (sheldont@hawaii.edu).												
Special Instructor Approval: Academic Advisor Approval												
Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval												
DH,SF,TXT0	34207	PHIL 100	0	S-Introduction to Philosophy	3	K Chen	16	19	MW	0315-0430p	KALIA 201	01/07-05/10
Textbook Cost: \$0												
Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ENG 160 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100.												
Any PHIL course numbered 100, 101, 102, or 103 will serve as an introductory course in Philosophy.												
This PHIL 100 class section (CRN 34207) is Sustainability Focused (SF).												
Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability.												
S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.												
For more information please visit https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability												
DH,TXT0	33757	PHIL 100	0	Introduction to Philosophy	3	K Chen	23	12	TR	0145-0300p	KALIA 201	01/07-05/10
Textbook Cost: \$0												
Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ENG 160 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100.												
Any PHIL course numbered 100, 101, 102, or 103 will serve as an introductory course in Philosophy.												
DH	33760	PHIL 101	0	Intro to Phil: Morals& Society	3	K Takaki	32	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESOL 100.												
Any PHIL course numbered 100, 101, 102, or 103 will serve as an introductory course in Philosophy.												
This PHIL 101 class section (CRN 33760) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor as needed for additional information.												
Go to http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7 to take the quiz to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.												
This PHIL 101 class section (CRN 33760) does NOT involve time-specific online meetings.												

This PHIL 101 class section (CRN 33760) requires approximately 2 proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center.

Any/all of the textbook(s) for this PHIL 101 class section (CRN 33760) are available online.

DH,SF	34500	PHIL 103	0	S-Intro to Phil: Environment	3	K Takaki	20	15	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

Any PHIL course numbered 100, 101, 102, or 103 will serve as an introductory course in Philosophy.

This PHIL 103 class section (CRN 34500) is Sustainability Focused (SF).

Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability.

S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

For more information please visit <https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>

This PHIL 103 class section (CRN 34500) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor as needed for additional information.

Go to <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to take the quiz to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

This PHIL 103 class section (CRN 34500) does NOT involve time-specific online meetings.

This PHIL 103 class section (CRN 34500) requires approximately 2 proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center.

Any/all of the textbook(s) for this PHIL 103 class section (CRN 34500) are available online.

FQ	34501	PHIL 111	0	Introductionto Inductive Logic	3	K Chen	16	14	TR	1045-1200p	KALIA 201	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	------------------------	----	----	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100; and qualification for MATH 82.

This PHIL 111 class section (CRN 34501) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval.

STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FQ	34502	PHIL 111	0	Introductionto Inductive Logic	3	K Takaki	25	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100; and qualification for MATH 82.

This PHIL 111 class section (CRN 34502) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor as needed for additional information.

Go to <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to take the quiz to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

This PHIL 111 class section (CRN 34502) does NOT involve time-specific online meetings.

This PHIL 111 class section (CRN 34502) requires approximately 2 proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center.

Any/all of the textbook(s) for this PHIL 111 class section (CRN 34502) are available online.

FQ	34503	PHIL 111	0	Introductionto Inductive Logic	3	K Takaki	16	14	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	----	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100; and qualification for MATH 82.

This PHIL 111 class section (CRN 34503) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor as needed for additional information.

Go to <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to take the quiz to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

This PHIL 111 class section (CRN 34503) does NOT involve time-specific online meetings.

This PHIL 111 class section (CRN 34503) requires approximately 2 proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center.

Any/all of the textbook(s) for this PHIL 111 class section (CRN 34503) are available online.

DH	33874	PHIL 250	0	Ethics in Health Care	3	<u>K.Chen</u>	33	2	WF	1215-0130p	<u>KALIA 201</u>	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------	---	---------------	----	---	----	------------	------------------	-------------

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused **TXTO** = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday **R** = Thursday **U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday **F** = Friday **TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday **S** = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Physical Therapist Assistant (PTA)

<u>Gen. Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
	34160	PTA 101	0	Professional Issues I	1	M Dela Cruz	12	13	T	1240-0130p	KAUILA 109	01/07-05/10
<p>1 hour lecture per week. Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100. Recommended Preparation: PHIL 250. Comment: Letter Grade Only. PTA 101 may not be audited. PTA 101 may not be taken credit/no credit. There is a 20 hour clinical observation requirement. This PTA 101 class section (CRN 34610) is writing intensive. Additional WI prerequisite(s) are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This class is conducted on the internet, with additional classes being on campus. After registering for the class and approximately a week before class begins, you may access the course at http://laulima.hawaii.edu; logging in with your user name and password and click on the link to this course.</p>												
	33215	PTA 212	0	PT InterventionsNeuropathology	2	L Stafford	15	6	MW	0330-0530p	KAUILA 202	01/07-05/10
<p>5 hours lecture/lab per week for 12 weeks. Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the PTA program or consent of the PTA program director. Comment: Letter grade only. PTA 212 may not be audited. PTA 212 may not be taken credit/no credit. PTA 212 may require visits to a physical therapy clinic to observe physical therapy sessions. Students will be required to purchase scantron sheets for exams and quizzes.</p>												
	33216	PTA 231	0	Professional Issues II	2	B Zazzera	15	5	W	1230-0300p	KAUILA 202	01/07-05/10
<p>2.5 hours lecture per week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Physical Therapist Assistant program or consent of PTA program director; a grade of "C" or higher in PTA 101. Comment: Letter grade only. PTA 231 may not be audited. PTA 231 may not be taken credit/no credit. This PTA 231 class section (CRN 33216) is writing intensive and has additional WI prerequisites: ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.</p>												
	33217	PTA 242	0	Adv Therapeutic Interventions	3	K Weiss	15	6	R T	0100-0500p 0830-1230p	KAUILA 202 KAUILA 202	01/07-05/10 01/07-05/10
<p>6 hours lecture/lab per week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Physical Therapist Assistant program or consent of the PTA program director. Comment: Letter grade only. PTA 242 may not be audited. PTA 242 may not be taken credit/no credit. May require off campus visits.</p>												
	33218	PTA 243	0	Ther Ex Orthopedic Conditions	3	K Weiss	15	6	MR	0830-1230p	KAUILA 202	01/07-05/10
<p>6 hours lecture/lab per week. Prerequisite(s): Admission into the Physical Therapist Assistant program or permission from the PTA program director. Comment: Letter grade only. PTA 243 may not be audited. PTA 243 may not be taken credit/no credit.</p>												
	33219	PTA 252	0	Clinical Internship II	3	M Dela Cruz	15	6	T	0301-0430p	KAUILA 202	01/07-05/10
<p>160 hours clinical practice, 15 hours lecture and site visits Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the PTA program, or consent of the PTA program director and a grade of "C" or higher in PTA 232. Comment: Letter grade only. PTA 252 may not be audited. PTA 252 may not be taken/credit no credit. Students must complete internship evaluations at the entry-level status and with 75% or higher scores.</p>												
	33220	PTA 265	0	Electrotherapy	1	M Dela Cruz	15	6	T	0130-0300p	KAUILA 202	01/07-05/10
<p>1.5 hours lecture per week for 10 weeks Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the PTA program or consent of the PTA program director. Corequisite(s): PTA 265L Comment: Letter grade only. PTA 265 may not be audited. PTA 265 may not be taken credit/no credit.</p>												
	33221	PTA 265L	0	Electrotherapy Lab	1	M Dela Cruz	15	6	F	0830-1230p	KAUILA 202	01/07-05/10
<p>4.5 hours lab per week for 10 weeks Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the PTA program, or consent of the PTA program director.</p>												

Corequisite(s): PTA 265

Comment: Letter grade only. PTA 265L may not be audited. PTA 265L may not be taken credit/no credit.

33222	PTA 275	0	Pediatrics for the PTA	1	S Kelliinoi	15	5	M	0100-0300p	KAUJILA 202	01/07-05/10
-----------------------	---------	---	------------------------	---	-------------	----	---	---	------------	-------------	-------------

2 hours lecture/lab per week

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Physical Therapist program or consent of the PTA program director.

Comment: Letter grade only. PTA 275 may not be audited. PTA 275 may not be taken credit/no credit. Transportation is required for clinical visits.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Physics (PHYS)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DP	33775	PHYS 100	0	Survey of Physics	3	J.Tyler	18	12	TR	1225-0140p	KOKIO 207	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 103.												
Registration in PHYS 100L optional.												
DY,TXT0	33776	PHYS 100L	0	Survey of Physics Laboratory	1	J.Tyler	13	7	T	0750-1040a	KOKIO 207	01/07-05/10
Textbook cost: \$0												
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 100.												
DP,TXT0	33777	PHYS 151	0	College Physics I	3	J.Tyler	30	0	TR	1055-1210p	KOKIO 207	01/07-05/10
Textbook Cost: \$0.												
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140.												
DY,TXT0	33996	PHYS 151L	0	College Physics Laboratory I	1	J.Tyler	22	0	R	0750-1040a	KOKIO 207	01/07-05/10
Textbook cost: \$0												
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 151.												
One three (3) hour lab exercise should be completed per week. For more information, contact your instructor.												
DP,TXT0	33779	PHYS 152	0	College Physics II	3	R.Milincic	13	7	WF	0915-1030a	KOKIO 207A	01/07-05/10
Textbook Cost: \$0.												
Prerequisite(s): PHYS 151												
DY,TXT0	33780	PHYS 152L	0	College Physics Laboratory II	1	R.Milincic	12	8	M	0740-1025a	KOKIO 207A	01/07-05/10
Textbook cost: \$0												
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 152.												
DP,TXT0	33783	PHYS 170	0	General Physics I	4	H.Collin	21	9	MW	0545-0745p	WWW	01/07-05/10
Textbook Cost: \$0												
Prerequisite(s): Credit in MATH 206 or credit or concurrent enrollment in MATH 242.												
Recommended Preparation: PHYS 100; and MATH 231 or MATH 243.												
This PHYS 170 class is an online course and meeting on WF from 05:45-07:45 pm.												
This PHYS 170 class section (CRN 33783) meets online on Mondays and Wednesday at 5:45 pm-7:45 pm.												
This PHYS 170 class section (CRN 33783) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class section notifications. Email the instructor as needed for additional information. Go to http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7 to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.												
This class requires approximately four proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center.												
Please contact the instructor via e-mail (herve@hawaii.edu) if you have any question about this class.												

DP,TXT0 [34542](#) PHYS 170 0 General Physics I 4 [A Hanai](#) 12 8 MWF 1200-0105p [KOKIO 207](#) 01/07-05/10
Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Credit in MATH 206 or credit or concurrent enrollment in MATH 242.

Recommended Preparation: PHYS 100; and MATH 231 or MATH 243.

This PHYS 170 class section (CRN 34542) is S-Related, some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability.

S-Related class sections do not fulfill S-Focus requirements for the ASC in Sustainability.

S-Focused class sections can be used for the Academic Subject Certificate in Sustainability.

For more information please visit:

<https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>

This PHYS 170 class section (CRN 34542) is part of a Learning Community with MATH 242 (CRN 34554), MATH 243 (CRN 34555), and PHYS170L (CRN34553). Due to the order of the scheduled topic presentations for this group of 4 classes, students with previous credit in MATH 242 will not be eligible to be part of this Learning Community. Students enrolling in this PHYS 170 class section, must also register for the MATH 242 class section (CRN 34554), the MATH 243 class section (CRN 34555), and PHYS 170L class section (CRN 34553). Instructor consent is required for all four (4) sections in this Learning Community. Students must receive instructor consent on or before January 7. Please contact Austin Anderson (austina@hawaii.edu) for permission to register.

Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DY,TXT0 [33785](#) PHYS 170L 0 General Physics Lab I 1 [H Collin](#) 9 11 W 0245-0535p [KOKIO 207](#) 01/07-05/10
Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 170.

One three (3) hour lab exercise should be completed per week.

DY,TXT0 [34553](#) PHYS 170L 0 General Physics Lab I 1 [A Hanai](#) 11 9 F 0115-0405p [KOKIO 207](#) 01/07-05/10
Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 170.

This PHYS 170L section (CRN 34553) is part of a Learning Community with MATH 242 (CRN 34554), MATH 243 (CRN 34555), and PHYS170 (CRN 34542). Students enrolling in this PHYS 170L Laboratory class section (CRN 34553), must also register for the MATH 242 class section (CRN 34554), the MATH 243 class section (CRN 34555), and PHYS 170 class section (CRN 34542). Instructor consent is required for all four (4) sections in this Learning Community. Students must receive instructor consent on or before January 7. Please contact Austin Anderson (austina@hawaii.edu) for permission to register.

One three (3) hour lab exercise should be completed per week. For more information, contact your instructor and refer to

http://stemcourses.kcc.hawaii.edu/~aaron/PHYS_LABS.html. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DP,TXT0 [33787](#) PHYS 272 0 General Physics II 3 [R Milincic](#) 23 7 MW 0115-0230p [KOKIO 207](#) 01/07-05/10
Textbook Cost: \$0.

Prerequisite(s): MATH 206 or MATH 242; and PHYS 170 and PHYS 170L.

This PHYS 272 class section (CRN 33787) is Sustainability Related (SR).

Sustainability Related indicates that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. S-Related classes do not fulfill the Academic Subject Certificate in Sustainability. Sustainability Focused (SF) class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

For more information please visit

<https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>

DP,TXT0 [34630](#) PHYS 272 0 General Physics II 3 [R Milincic](#) 5 15 WF 0745-0900a [KOKIO 207A](#) 01/07-05/10
Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): MATH 206 or MATH 242; and PHYS 170 and PHYS 170L.

This PHYS 272 class section (CRN 34630) is Sustainability Related (SR).

Sustainability Related indicates that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. S-Related classes do not fulfill the Academic Subject Certificate in Sustainability. Sustainability Focused (SF) class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

For more information please visit
<https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>

DY,TXT0 [33788](#) PHYS 272L 0 General Physics Lab II 1 [R Milincic](#) 25 0 M 0245-0530p [KOKIO 207](#) 01/07-05/10
Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): PHYS 170 and PHYS 170L and credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 272.

One three (3) hour lab exercise should be completed per week. For more information, contact your instructor.

DP,TXT0 [33789](#) PHYS 274 0 General Physics III 3 [R Milincic](#) 20 0 WF 1045-1200p [KOKIO 207A](#) 01/07-05/10
Textbook Cost: \$0.

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in PHYS 272; and credit in MATH 231 or credit or concurrent enrollment in MATH 243.

This PHYS 274 class section (CRN 33789) is Sustainability Related (SR).

Sustainability Related indicates that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. S-Related classes do not fulfill the Academic Subject Certificate in Sustainability. Sustainability Focused (SF) class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

For more information please visit <https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXT0 = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Physiology (PHYL)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DB	34426	PHYL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	R Lindsey	33	2	MW	1215-0130p	OLAPA 215	01/07-05/10
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or higher-level zoology course.												
Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.												
DB	34460	PHYL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	A Jelffs	31	4	MW	0145-0300p	ILIAHI 103	01/07-05/10
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.												
Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.												
DB	34427	PHYL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	D Pump	30	5	MW	0315-0430p	ILIAHI 103	01/07-05/10
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or higher-level zoology course.												
Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.												
DB	34429	PHYL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	A Jelffs	20	15	MWF	0900-0950a	ILIAHI 104	01/07-05/10
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.												
Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.												
DB	34430	PHYL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	L Bovaird	35	0	MWF	1000-1050a	ILIAHI 104	01/07-05/10
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.												
Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.												
DB	34431	PHYL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	A Jelffs	27	8	MWF	1100-1150a	OLAPA 215	01/07-05/10
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.												
Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.												
DB	34432	PHYL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	L Bovaird	32	3	T	0145-0300p	OLAPA 215	01/07-05/10
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.												
Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.												
This PHYL 141 class section (CRN 34432) is conducted on the Internet and at the Kapi'olani Community College campus. This is a hybrid course that utilizes a Problem Based Learning instead of traditional lecture teaching method. Student must be familiar with Laulima, have regular/reliable access to Internet and email, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (lbovaird@hawaii.edu).												
DB	34433	PHYL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	C Matsuda	25	10	TR	0500-0615p	OLAPA 215	01/07-05/10

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOO 141, ZOO 141L, ZOO 142, and ZOO 142L.

DB	34434	PHYL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	<u>L Bovaird</u>	32	3	R	0145-0300p	<u>OLAPA 215</u>	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------------	---	------------------	----	---	---	------------	------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOO 141, ZOO 141L, ZOO 142, and ZOO 142L.

This PHYL 141 class section (CRN 34434) is conducted on the Internet and at the Kapi'olani Community College campus. This is a hybrid course that utilizes a Problem Based Learning instead of traditional lecture teaching method. Student must be familiar with Laulima, have regular/reliable access to Internet and email, and also be able to attend the scheduled class (lbovaire@hawaii.edu).

DB	34478	PHYL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	<u>L Fee</u>	33	2	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------------	---	--------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Recommend Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher class in biology or physiology.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOO 141, ZOO 141L, ZOO 142, and ZOO 142L.

This PHYL 141 class section (CRN 34478) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications and email the instructor as needed for additional information. Go to <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop and high-speed Internet. This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings.

Students must have Microsoft Office, Adobe/PDF reader, Adobe Flash Reader, an installed updated browser (Firefox and Google Chrome are preferred), a UH email account, and skills to use these effectively. All of the aforementioned programs are available as free downloads. Students will need to log in to MyUH portal, UH email, and Laulima on a regular basis.

This class requires proctored exams which may be taken an any authorized testing center.

For additional information please email the instructor at lfee@hawaii.edu

DB	34479	PHYL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	<u>L Fee</u>	32	3	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------------	---	--------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher class in biology or physiology.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOO 141, ZOO 141L, ZOO 142, and ZOO 142L.

This PHYL 141 class section (CRN 34479) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class section notifications. Email the instructor as needed for additional information. Go to <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings.

This class requires proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center.

For additional information please email the instructor at lfee@hawaii.edu

DB, TXTO	34480	PHYL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	<u>J Jeong</u>	33	2	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/07-05/10
----------	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Textbook cost: \$0

Any/all of the textbook(s) for this course are available online.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher class in biology or physiology.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOO 141, ZOO 141L, ZOO 142, and ZOO 142L.

This PHYL 141 class section (CRN 34480) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class section notifications. Email the instructor as needed for additional information. Go to <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings.

This class requires proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center. If you prefer, you may take the proctored exam(s) using an online proctoring service. If you choose to use this service, you will be charged a fee.

For additional information please email the instructor at Joshua30@hawaii.edu.

DB	34481	PHYL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	R Lindsey	33	2	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	----------	---	----------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or higher level chemistry or biochemistry; 100 level or higher class in biology or physiology.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOO L 141, ZOO L 141L, ZOO L 142, and ZOO L 142L.

This PHYL 141 class section (CRN 34481) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class section notifications. Email the instructor as needed for additional information. Go to <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings.

Students should have access to Microsoft Office, Adobe/PDF reader, Adobe Flash Reader, an installed updated browser (Firefox and Google Chrome are preferred), a UH email account, and skills to use these effectively. All of the aforementioned programs are available as free downloads. Students will need to log in to MyUH portal, UH email, and Laulima on a regular basis.

This class requires approximately six proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center. If you prefer, you may take ete proctored exam(s) using an online proctoring service. If you choose to use this service, you will be charged a fee.

For additional information please email the instructor ralindse@hawaii.edu.

DY	34444	PHYL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	L Fee	20	0	M	0800-1045a	KOKIO_205	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-----------------------	----	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOO L 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Special supplies needed (3 pairs of latex gloves).

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOO L 141, ZOO L 141L, ZOO L 142, and ZOO L 142L.

DY	34446	PHYL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	J Napoli - Impastato	18	2	M	0200-0445p	KOKIO_205	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	--------------------------------------	----	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOO L 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Special supplies needed (3 pairs of latex gloves).

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOO L 141, ZOO L 141L, ZOO L 142, and ZOO L 142L.

DY	34447	PHYL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	E Lewis	16	4	M	0500-0745p	KOKIO_205	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOO L 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Special supplies needed (3 pairs of latex gloves).

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOO L 141, ZOO L 141L, ZOO L 142, and ZOO L 142L.

DY	34448	PHYL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	D Pump	19	1	T	0745-1030a	KOKIO_205	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	---	------------------------	----	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOO L 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Special supplies needed (3 pairs of latex gloves).

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOO L 141, ZOO L 141L, ZOO L 142, and ZOO L 142L.

DY [34445](#) PHYL 141L 0 Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I 1 D Pump 18 2 T 1045-0130p KOKIO_205 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Special supplies needed (3 pairs of latex gloves).

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

DY [34449](#) PHYL 141L 0 Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I 1 D Pump 16 4 T 0500-0745p KOKIO_205 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Special supplies needed (3 pairs of latex gloves).

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

DY [34450](#) PHYL 141L 0 Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I 1 L Fee 20 0 W 0800-1045a KOKIO_205 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Special supplies needed (3 pairs of latex gloves).

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

DY [34451](#) PHYL 141L 0 Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I 1 L Bovaird 22 0 W 1100-0145p KOKIO_205 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Special supplies needed (3 pairs of latex gloves).

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

DY [34452](#) PHYL 141L 0 Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I 1 A Patz 21 0 W 0200-0445p KOKIO_205 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Special supplies needed (3 pairs of latex gloves).

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

DY [34453](#) PHYL 141L 0 Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I 1 D Pump 19 1 W 0500-0745p KOKIO_205 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Special supplies needed (3 pairs of latex gloves).

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

DY [34454](#) PHYL 141L 0 Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I 1 L Bovaird 19 1 R 1045-0130p KOKIO_205 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Special supplies needed (3 pairs of latex gloves).

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

DY [34455](#) PHYL 141L 0 Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I 1 J Napoli - Impastato 17 3 R 0145-0430p KOKIO 205 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Special supplies needed (3 pairs of latex gloves).

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

DY [34456](#) PHYL 141L 0 Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I 1 J Napoli - Impastato 18 2 R 0500-0745p KOKIO 205 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Special supplies needed (3 pairs of latex gloves).

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

DY [34482](#) PHYL 141L 0 Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I 1 M Sumida 19 1 TBA TBA WWW 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and 101 or a higher-level biology course or 101 or a higher-level physiology course.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

This PHYL 141L class section (CRN 34482) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class section notifications. Email the instructor as needed for additional information. Go to <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

Students must have access to Microsoft Office, Adobe/PDF reader, Adobe Flash Reader, an installed updated browser (Firefox and Google Chrome are preferred), a UH email account, and skills to use these effectively. All of the aforementioned programs are available as free downloads. Students will need to log in to MyUH portal, UH email, and Laulima on a regular basis.

This online PHYL 141L class section (CRN 34482) requires all exams be taken at a UH System proctored testing center or other proctored site approved by the instructor. Proctored testing centers may be found at the UH Test Centers Directory.

For additional information please email the instructor at sumida24@hawaii.edu.

DY [34483](#) PHYL 141L 0 Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I 1 R Lindsey 19 1 TBA TBA WWW 01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and 101 or a higher-level biology course or 101 or a higher-level physiology course.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

This PHYL 141L class section (CRN 34483) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class section notifications. Email the instructor as needed for additional information. Go to <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings.

Students must have access to Microsoft Office, Adobe/PDF reader, Adobe Flash Reader, an installed updated browser (Firefox and Google Chrome are preferred), a UH email account, and skills to use these effectively. All of the aforementioned programs are available as free downloads. Students will need to log in to MyUH portal, UH email, and Laulima on a regular basis.

This class requires approximately four proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center. If you prefer, you may take the proctored exam(s) using an online proctoring service. If you choose to use this service, you will be charged a fee.

For additional information please email the instructor at ralindse@hawaii.edu.

DY	34484	PHYL 141L 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	R. Lindsey	20	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	-------------	--------------------------------	---	----------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and 101 or a higher-level biology course or 101 or a higher-level physiology course.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOO 141, ZOO 141L, ZOO 142, and ZOO 142L.

This PHYL 141L class section (CRN 34484) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class section notifications. Email the instructor as needed for additional information. Go to <http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7> to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings.

Students must have access to Microsoft Office, Adobe/PDF reader, Adobe Flash Reader, an installed updated browser (Firefox and Google Chrome are preferred), a UH email account, and skills to use these effectively. All of the aforementioned programs are available as free downloads. Students will need to log in to MyUH portal, UH email, and Laulima on a regular basis.

This class requires approximately four proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center. If you prefer, you may take the proctored exam(s) using an online proctoring service. If you choose to use this service, you will be charged a fee.

For additional information please email the instructor at ralindse@hawaii.edu.

DB	34457	PHYL 142 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	S. Shook	34	1	M	0315-0430p	OLAPA 212	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	------------	-----------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): PHYL 141 or ZOO 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOO 141, ZOO 141L, ZOO 142, and ZOO 142L.

This PHYL 142 class section (CRN 34457) is conducted on the Internet and also at the Kapi'olani Community College campus. This is a hybrid course that utilizes a Problem Based Learning method instead of a traditional lecture teaching method. Student must be familiar with Laulima, have regular/reliable access to internet and email, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (shooks@hawaii.edu).

DB	34458	PHYL 142 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	A. Lee	32	3	MW	1215-0130p	OLAPA 212	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	------------	-----------------------------	---	------------------------	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): PHYL 141 or ZOO 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOO 141, ZOO 141L, ZOO 142, and ZOO 142L.

DB	34459	PHYL 142 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	A. Lee	29	6	MW	0145-0300p	OLAPA 215	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	------------	-----------------------------	---	------------------------	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): PHYL 141 or ZOO 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOO 141, ZOO 141L, ZOO 142, and ZOO 142L.

DB	34461	PHYL 142 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	E. Ortega	26	9	MWF	1100-1150a	ILIAHI 104	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	------------	-----------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	-----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): PHYL 141 or ZOO 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOO 141, ZOO 141L, ZOO 142, and ZOO 142L.

DB	34462	PHYL 142 0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	E. Ortega	34	1	TR	0915-1030a	ILIAHI 103	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	------------	-----------------------------	---	---------------------------	----	---	----	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): PHYL 141 or ZOO 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOO 141, ZOO 141L, ZOO 142, and ZOO 142L.

DB	34463	PHYL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	S. Shook	35	0	W	0315-0430p	OLAPA 212	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): PHYL 141 or ZOO 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOO 141, ZOO 141L, ZOO 142, and ZOO 142L.

This PHYL 142 class section (CRN 34463) is conducted on the Internet and also at the Kapi'olani Community College campus. This is a hybrid course that utilizes a Problem Based Learning method instead of a traditional lecture teaching method. Student must be familiar with Laulima, have regular/reliable access to internet and email, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (shooks@hawaii.edu).

DB, TXT0	34464	PHYL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	J. Jeong	32	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
----------	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Textbook cost: \$0

Any/all of the textbook(s) for this course are available online.

Prerequisite(s): PHYL 141 or ZOO 141

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and 101 or a higher-level biology course or 101 or a higher-level physiology course.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOO 141, ZOO 141L, ZOO 142, and ZOO 142L.

This PHYL 142 class section (CRN 34464) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class section notifications. Email the instructor as needed for additional information. Go to <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings.

Students must have access to Microsoft Office, Adobe/PDF reader, Adobe Flash Reader, an installed updated browser (Firefox and Google Chrome are preferred), a UH email account, and skills to use these effectively. All of the aforementioned programs are available as free downloads. Students will need to log in to MyUH portal, UH email, and Laulima on a regular basis.

This class requires proctored exams which may be take at any authorized testing center. If you prefer, you may take the proctored exam(s) using an online proctoring service. If you choose to use this service, you will charged a fee.

For additional information please email the instructor (joshua30@hawaii.edu).

DB	34465	PHYL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	L. Fee	33	2	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	----------	---	-----------------------------	---	------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): PHYL 141 or ZOO 141

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and 101 or a higher-level biology course or 101 or a higher-level physiology course.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOO 141, ZOO 141L, ZOO 142, and ZOO 142L.

This PHYL 142 class section (CRN 34465) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class section notifications. Email the instructor as needed for additional information. Go to <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings.

Students must have access to Microsoft Office, Adobe/PDF reader, Adobe Flash Reader, an installed updated browser (Firefox and Google Chrome are preferred), a UH email account, and skills to use these effectively. All of the aforementioned programs are available as free downloads. Students will need to log in to MyUH portal, UH email, and Laulima on a regular basis.

This class requires proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center.

For additional information please email the instructor at lfee@hawaii.edu.

DB [34686](#) PHYL 142 0 Human Anatomy/Physiology II 3 L Fee 31 4 TBA TBA WWW 01/07-05/10

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and 101 or a higher-level biology course or 101 or a higher-level physiology course.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOO 141, ZOO 141L, ZOO 142, and ZOO 142L.

This PHYL 142 class section (CRN 34686) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class section notifications. Email the instructor as needed for additional information. Go to <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings.

Students must have access to Microsoft Office, Adobe/PDF reader, Adobe Flash Reader, an installed updated browser (Firefox and Google Chrome are preferred), a UH email account, and skills to use these effectively. All of the aforementioned programs are available as free downloads. Students will need to log in to MyUH portal, UH email, and Lulima on a regular basis.

This class requires proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center.

For additional information please email the instructor at lfee@hawaii.edu.

DY,TXT0 [34466](#) PHYL 142L 0 Human Anatomy/PhysiologyLab II 1 E Ortega 20 0 M 0800-1045a KOKIO_203 01/07-05/10

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 142 or credit in ZOO 142.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOO 141, ZOO 141L, ZOO 142, and ZOO 142L.

DY,TXT0 [34468](#) PHYL 142L 0 Human Anatomy/PhysiologyLab II 1 J Napoli - Impastato 20 0 M 1100-0145p KOKIO_203 01/07-05/10

Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 142 or credit in ZOO 142.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOO 141, ZOO 141L, ZOO 142, and ZOO 142L.

DY,TXT0 [34467](#) PHYL 142L 0 Human Anatomy/PhysiologyLab II 1 J Napoli - Impastato 20 0 M 0500-0745p KOKIO_203 01/07-05/10

Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 142 or credit in ZOO 142.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOO 141, ZOO 141L, ZOO 142, and ZOO 142L.

DY,TXT0 [34469](#) PHYL 142L 0 Human Anatomy/PhysiologyLab II 1 J Napoli - Impastato 19 1 T 0145-0430p KOKIO_203 01/07-05/10

Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 142 or credit in ZOO 142.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOO 141, ZOO 141L, ZOO 142, and ZOO 142L.

DY,TXT0 [34470](#) PHYL 142L 0 Human Anatomy/PhysiologyLab II 1 E Ortega 19 1 W 0800-1045a KOKIO_203 01/07-05/10

Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 142 or credit in ZOO 142.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOO 141, ZOO 141L, ZOO 142, and ZOO 142L.

DY,TXT0 [34471](#) PHYL 142L 0 Human Anatomy/PhysiologyLab II 1 A Urbi 17 3 R 0745-1030a KOKIO_203 01/07-05/10
Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 142 or credit in ZOO 142.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOO 141, ZOO 141L, ZOO 142, and ZOO 142L.

DY,TXT0 [34472](#) PHYL 142L 0 Human Anatomy/PhysiologyLab II 1 K Carl 19 1 R 1045-0130p KOKIO_203 01/07-05/10
Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 142 or credit in ZOO 142.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOO 141, ZOO 141L, ZOO 142, and ZOO 142L.

DY,TXT0 [34473](#) PHYL 142L 0 Human Anatomy/PhysiologyLab II 1 K Carl 19 1 R 0145-0430p KOKIO_203 01/07-05/10
Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 142 or credit in ZOO 142.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOO 141, ZOO 141L, ZOO 142, and ZOO 142L.

DY,TXT0 [34474](#) PHYL 142L 0 Human Anatomy/PhysiologyLab II 1 J Napoli - Impastato 18 2 S 1200-0245p KOKIO_205 01/07-05/10
Textbook cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 142 or credit in ZOO 142.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOO 141, ZOO 141L, ZOO 142, and ZOO 142L.

DY [34475](#) PHYL 142L 0 Human Anatomy/PhysiologyLab II 1 J Jeong 19 1 TBA TBA WWW 01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 142 or credit in PHYL 142 or ZOO 142.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOO 141, ZOO 141L, ZOO 142, and ZOO 142L.

This PHYL 142 class section (CRN 34475) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class section notifications. Email the instructor as needed for additional information. Go to <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings.

Students must have access to Microsoft Office, Adobe/PDF reader, Adobe Flash Reader, an installed updated browser (Firefox and Google Chrome are preferred), a UH email account, and skills to use these effectively. All of the aforementioned programs are available as free downloads. Students will need to log in to MyUH portal, UH email, and Lailima on a regular basis.

This class required proctored exams which may be take at any authorized testing center. If you prefer, you may take the proctored exam(s) using an online proctoring

service. If you choose to use this service, you will be charged a fee.

The class requires approximately one hour of field work per semester at a location of your choosing (provided that the location meets requirements that the instructor will provide).

For additional information please email the instructor at joshua30@hawaii.edu.

DY	34476	PHYL 142L 0	Human Anatomy/PhysiologyLab II	1	<u>J Jeong</u>	17	3	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	-------------	--------------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 142 or credit in PHYL 142 or ZOO 142.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOO 141, ZOO 141L, ZOO 142, and ZOO 142L.

This PHYL 142L class section (CRN 34476) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class section notifications. Email the instructor as needed for additional information. Go to <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class does NOT involve time-specific online meeting times.

Students must have access to Microsoft Office, Adobe/PDF reader, Adobe Flash Reader, an installed updated browser (Firefox and Google Chrome are preferred), a UH email account, and skills to use these effectively. All of the aforementioned programs are available as free downloads. Students will need to log in to MyUH portal, UH email, and Laulima on a regular basis.

This class requires proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center. If you prefer, you may take the proctored exam(s) using an online proctoring service. If you choose to use this service, you will be charged a fee.

This class requires one hour of field work per semester. at a location of your choosing (provided that the location meets requirements that the instructor will provide).

For additional information please email the instructor at joshua30@hawaii.edu.

DY	34477	PHYL 142L 0	Human Anatomy/PhysiologyLab II	1	<u>J Jeong</u>	18	2	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	-------------	--------------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Any/all of the textbook(s) for this course are available online.

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 142 or credit in PHYL 142 or ZOO 142.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOO 141, ZOO 141L, ZOO 142, and ZOO 142L.

This PHYL 142L class section (CRN 34477) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class section notifications. Email the instructor as needed for additional information. Go to <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings.

This class requires proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center. If you prefer, you may take the proctored exam(s) using an online proctoring service. If you choose to use this service, you will be charged a fee.

The class requires approximately one hour of field work per semester at a location of your choosing(provided that the location meets requirements that the instructor will provide).

Students must have access to Microsoft Office, Adobe/PDF reader, Adobe Flash Reader, an installed updated browser (Firefox and Google Chrome are preferred), a UH email account, and skills to use these effectively. All of the aforementioned programs are available as free downloads. Students will need to log in to MyUH portal, UH email, and Laulima on a regular basis.

For additional information please email the instructor at joshua30@hawaii.edu.

DY	34687	PHYL 142L 0	Human Anatomy/PhysiologyLab II	1	<u>J Jeong</u>	18	2	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	-------------	--------------------------------	---	----------------	----	---	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Any/all of the textbook(s) for this course are available online.

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 142 or credit in PHYL 142 or ZOOL 142.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level physiology course.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

This PHYL 142L class section (CRN 34687) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class section notifications. Email the instructor as needed for additional information. Go to <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings.

This class requires proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center. If you prefer, you may take the proctored exam(s) using an online proctoring service. If you choose to use this service, you will be charged a fee.

The class requires approximately one hour of field work per semester at a location of your choosing(provided that the location meets requirements that the instructor will provide).

Students must have access to Microsoft Office, Adobe/PDF reader, Adobe Flash Reader, an installed updated browser (Firefox and Google Chrome are preferred), a UH email account, and skills to use these effectively. All of the aforementioned programs are available as free downloads. Students will need to log in to MyUH portal, UH email, and Laulima on a regular basis.

For additional information please email the instructor at joshua30@hawaii.edu.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

R = Thursday

U = Sunday

T = Tuesday

F = Friday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

W = Wednesday

S = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Political Science (POLS)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DS	33052	POLS 110	0	Intro to Political Science	3	K Fujiwara	12	23	MW	0915-1030a	OLONA 201	01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Psychology (PSY)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS	33387	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	M Walker	20	15	MW	0745-0900a	OLONA 208	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or higher.												
DS	33388	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	M Walker	32	3	MW	0915-1030a	OLONA 208	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or higher.												
DS	33402	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	A da costa Ferro	34	1	MW	1215-0130p	OLONA 208	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or higher.												
DS	34617	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	G MacDonald	35	0	MW	0315-0430p	OLONA 208	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or higher.												
DS	33398	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	M Walker	27	8	TR	0745-0900a	OLONA 208	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or higher.												
DS	34340	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	A da costa Ferro	20	15	TR	0800-0915a	KAIMUK	01/07-05/10
This PSY 100 class section (CRN 34340) is for Kaimuki High School students approved by and registered by an Academic Advisor. For additional information please contact Sheldon Tawata, Kuilei Outreach Program Coordinator via email (sheldont@hawaii.edu).												
Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval												
DS	33403	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	N Muszynski	34	1	TR	0315-0430p	OLONA 208	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or higher.												
DS	33405	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	G MacDonald	34	1	F	0915-1200p	OLONA 208	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or higher.												
DS	33406	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	J Nathan	33	2	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or higher.												
This PSY 100 class section (CRN 33406) is conducted online. Please check your Hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (jnathan@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this quiz http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7 to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high speed internet.												
This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. This class requires 1 or more proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center. Any/all of the textbook(s) for this course are available online.												
DS	33408	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	P Gross	34	1	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or higher.												
This PSY 100 section (CRN 33408) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (grossphi@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.												
Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.												
DS	33409	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	P Gross	32	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or higher.												

This PSY 100 section (CRN 33409) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (grossphi@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

DS,WI [33396](#) PSY 212 0 WI-Survey of Research Methods 3 J Nathan 10 10 MW 1045-1200p OLONA 208 01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): PSY 100 and qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This PSY 212 section (CRN 33396) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

DS,WI [34153](#) PSY 212 0 WI-Survey of Research Methods 3 J Nathan 14 6 TR 0915-1030a OLONA 208 01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): PSY 100 and qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This PSY 212 section (CRN 34153) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

DB [33401](#) PSY 230 0 Introduction to Psychobiology 3 J Nathan 25 10 TR 1215-0130p OLONA 208 01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in PSY 100 and qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

DS,WI [33389](#) PSY 260 0 WI-Psychology of Personality 3 P Gross 20 0 TR 0145-0300p OLONA 208 01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in PSY 100 and qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

This PSY 260 section (CRN 33389) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

DS [33395](#) PSY 270 0 Intro to Clinical Psychology 3 J Nathan 26 9 MW 0145-0300p OLONA 208 01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): PSY 100 and qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

R = Thursday

U = Sunday

T = Tuesday

F = Friday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

W = Wednesday

S = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Radiologic Technology (RAD)

<u>Gen. Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
	33646	RAD 110	0	Radiologic Technique	3	D. Kawakami	14	1	W	0800-1100a	KAUILA 104	01/07-05/10
3 hours lecture per week												
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in RAD 100; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 100L; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 105; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 140.												
Corequisite(s): RAD 110L; RAD 120; RAD 141; RAD 149.												
Comment: RAD 110 is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 110 may not be taken credit/no credit. RAD 110 may not be audited.												
	33647	RAD 110L	0	Radiologic Technique Lab	1	K. Suwa	5	0	T	0130-0530p	KAUILA 101	01/07-05/10
4 hours lab per week												
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in RAD 100; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 100L; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 105; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 140.												
Corequisite(s): RAD 110; RAD 120; RAD 141; RAD 149.												
Comment: RAD 110L is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 110L may not be taken credit/no credit. RAD 110L may not be audited.												
	33648	RAD 110L	0	Radiologic Technique Lab	1	J. Nakaoka	5	0	T	0130-0530p	KAUILA 102	01/07-05/10
4 hours lab per week												
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in RAD 100; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 100L; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 105; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 140.												
Corequisite(s): RAD 110; RAD 120; RAD 141; RAD 149.												
Comment: RAD 110L is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 110L may not be taken credit/no credit. RAD 110L may not be audited.												
	33649	RAD 110L	0	Radiologic Technique Lab	1	D. Kawakami	4	1	T	0130-0530p	KAUILA 105	01/07-05/10
4 hours lab per week												
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in RAD 100; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 100L; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 105; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 140.												
Corequisite(s): RAD 110; RAD 120; RAD 141; RAD 149.												
Comment: RAD 110L is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 110L may not be taken credit/no credit. RAD 110L may not be audited.												
	33650	RAD 120	0	Radiologic Physics	3	K. Suwa	14	1	MF	0830-1000a	KAUILA 104	01/07-05/10
3 hours lecture per week												
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in RAD 100; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 100L; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 140.												
Corequisite(s): RAD 110; RAD 110L; RAD 141; RAD 149.												
Comment: RAD 120 is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 120 may not be taken credit/no credit. RAD 120 may not be audited.												
	33651	RAD 141	0	Hospital Rad Tech II	5	J. Nakaoka	14	1	MW TR	1200-0500p 0700-1200p	OFF/C OFF/C	01/07-05/10 01/07-05/10
317 total clinical hours												
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in RAD 100; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 100L; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 105; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 140.												
Corequisite(s): RAD 110; RAD 110L; RAD 120; RAD 149.												
Comment: RAD 141 is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 141 may not be taken credit/no credit. RAD 141 may not be audited.												
	33652	RAD 149	0	Radiographic Film Critique I	1	D. Kawakami	14	1	R	0130-0230p	KAUILA 104	01/07-05/10
1 hour lecture per week												
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in RAD 100; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 100L; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 105; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 140.												
Corequisite(s): RAD 110; RAD 110L; RAD 120; RAD 141.												
Comment: RAD 149 is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 149 may not be taken credit/no credit. RAD 149 may not be audited.												
	33653	RAD 230	0	Spec Radiographic Procedures	3	K. Suwa	12	3	MF	0130-0300p	KAUILA 104	01/07-05/10
3 hours lecture per week												
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in RAD 200; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 200L; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 210; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 240; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 248.												

Corequisite(s): RAD 230L; RAD 241; RAD 249; RAD 255.

Comment: RAD 230 is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 230 may not be audited. RAD 230 may not be taken credit/no credit.

[33654](#) RAD 230L 0 Sp Radiographic Procedures Lab 1 K Suwa 4 1 W 0130-0530p KAUILA 101 01/07-05/10

4 hours lab per week

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in RAD 200; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 200L; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 210; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 240; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 248.

Corequisite(s): RAD 230; RAD 241; RAD 249; RAD 255.

Comment: RAD 230L is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 230L may not be audited. RAD 230L may not be taken credit/no credit.

[33655](#) RAD 230L 0 Sp Radiographic Procedures Lab 1 J Nakaoka 4 1 W 0130-0530p KAUILA 102 01/07-05/10

4 hours lab per week

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in RAD 200; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 200L; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 210; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 240; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 248.

Corequisite(s): RAD 230; RAD 241; RAD 249; RAD 255.

Comment: RAD 230L is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 230L may not be audited. RAD 230L may not be taken credit/no credit.

[33656](#) RAD 230L 0 Sp Radiographic Procedures Lab 1 D Kawakami 4 1 W 0130-0530p KAUILA 105 01/07-05/10

4 hours lab per week

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in RAD 200; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 200L; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 210; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 240; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 248.

Corequisite(s): RAD 230; RAD 241; RAD 249; RAD 255.

Comment: RAD 230L is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 230L may not be audited. RAD 230L may not be taken credit/no credit.

[33657](#) RAD 241 0 Hosp Radiographic Technique V 6 J Nakaoka 12 3 R 1200-0500p OFF/C 01/07-05/10
MWF 0700-1200p OFF/C 01/07-05/10

351 total clinical hours

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in RAD 200; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 200L; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 210; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 240; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 248.

Corequisite(s): RAD 230; RAD 230L; RAD 249; RAD 255.

Comment: RAD 241 is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 241 may not be audited. RAD 241 may not be taken credit/no credit.

[33659](#) RAD 249 0 Radiographic Film Critique IV 1 D Kawakami 12 3 R 0930-1030a KAUILA 104 01/07-05/10

1 hour lecture per week

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in RAD 200; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 200L; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 210; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 240; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 248.

Corequisite(s): RAD 230; RAD 230L; RAD 241; RAD 255.

Comment: RAD 249 is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 249 may not be taken credit/no credit. RAD 249 may not be audited.

[34096](#) RAD 255 0 Applied Radiologic Principles 1 K Suwa 12 3 T 0930-1130a KAUILA 104 01/07-05/10

1 hour lecture per week.

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in RAD 200; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 200L; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 210; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 240; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 248.

Corequisite(s): RAD 230; RAD 230L; RAD 241, RAD 249.

Comment: RAD 255 is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 255 may not be audited. RAD 255 may not be taken credit/no credit.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

R = Thursday

U = Sunday

T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday

F = Friday
S = Saturday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Religion (REL)

<u>Gen. Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
FGC,TXT0	33593	REL 150	0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	E Denton	27	8	MW	0915-1030a	KALIA 201	01/07-05/10

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.

This REL 150 class section (CRN 33593) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (ericd@hawaii.edu).

This REL 150 class section (CRN 33593) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGC,TXT0	33594	REL 150	0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	E Denton	31	4	MW	1045-1200p	KALIA 201	01/07-05/10
----------	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.

This REL 150 class section (CRN 33594) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (ericd@hawaii.edu).

This REL 150 class section (CRN 33594) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGC,TXT0	33665	REL 150	0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	E Denton	33	2	TR	0915-1030a	KALIA 201	01/07-05/10
----------	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	----	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100.

This REL 150 class section (CRN 33665) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (ericd@hawaii.edu).

This REL 150 class section (CRN 33665) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGC	33390	REL 150	0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	A Gacis	29	6	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.

This REL 150 class section (CRN 33390) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor as needed for additional information.

Go to <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to take the quiz to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

This REL 150 class section (CRN 33390) does NOT involve time-specific online meetings.

This REL 150 class section (CRN 33390) does NOT require proctored exams.

One or more textbook(s) for this REL 150 (CRN 33390) are not available online.

FGC	33391	REL 150	0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	A Gacis	32	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.

This REL 150 class section (CRN 33391) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor as needed for additional information.

Go to <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to take the quiz to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

This REL 150 class section (CRN 33391) does NOT involve time-specific online meetings.

This REL 150 class section (CRN 33391) does NOT require proctored exams.

One or more textbook(s) for this REL 150 (CRN 33391) are not available online.

FGC	33392	REL 150	0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	A Gacis	34	1	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
-----	-----------------------	---------	---	----------------------------	---	-------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.

This REL 150 class section (CRN 33392) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor as needed for additional information.

Go to <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to take the quiz to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

This REL 150 class section (CRN 33392) does NOT involve time-specific online meetings.

This REL 150 class section (CRN 33392) does NOT require proctored exams.

One or more textbook(s) for this REL 150 (CRN 33392) are not available online.

TXT0,WI	34610	REL 215	0	WI-Contemporary Religions	3	E Denton	8	12	R	1215-0130p	KALIA 201	01/07-05/10
---------	-----------------------	---------	---	---------------------------	---	--------------------------	---	----	---	------------	---------------------------	-------------

Textbook Cost: \$0

Prerequisite(s): This REL 215 class section (CRN 34610) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: REL 150.

This REL 215 class section (CRN 34610) is part of the "Reinventing Eternity" Learning Community. Students enrolled in REL 215 (CRN 34610) must also enroll in ENG 270F (CRN 34609). Students who drop REL 215 (CRN 34610) must also drop ENG 270F (CRN 34609). Students who successfully complete this Learning Community will receive six writing intensive credits. For additional information please contact Eric Denton (ericd@hawaii.edu, 734-9416) or Mark Lawhorn (lawhorn@hawaii.edu, 734-9249).

This REL 151 class section (CRN 34610) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet once a week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities.

To be successful in this course, students must:

- 1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet;
- 2) have basic computer skills;
- 3) be familiar with a standard word processing program;
- 4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files;
- 5) have a UH email address (@hawaii.edu) and know how to attach files to an email message.

For additional information please contact the instructor via email (ericd@hawaii.edu).

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Respiratory Care (RESP)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	34425	RESP 211	0	Intro to Mechanical Ventilation	2	E Borza	17	1	F	1200-0100p	KAUILA 217	01/07-05/10
									T	0830-1130a	KAUILA 217	01/07-05/10
4 hours lecture/lab per week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Respiratory Care Program. RESP 211 may not be taken credit/no credit. RESP 211 may be audited only upon the approval of the Respiratory Care Program Director and instructor.												
	33202	RESP 212	0	Clinical Practice II	5	E Borza	5	4	WR	0600-0300p	OFF/C	01/07-05/10
16 hours lab per clinical week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Respiratory Care Program. Comment: Letter grade only. RESP 212 may not be taken credit/no credit. RESP 212 may be audited only upon approval of the Respiratory Care Program Director and Instructor. RESP 212 will only be offered in Spring semesters. Uniform, school patch, scissors and stethoscope are required. A professional fee of up to \$500.00 is charged.												
	33203	RESP 212	0	Clinical Practice II	5	D Wheatley	8	1	WR	0600-0300p	OFF/C	01/07-05/10
16 hours lab per clinical week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Respiratory Care Program. Comment: Letter grade only. RESP 212 may not be taken credit/no credit. RESP 212 may be audited only upon approval of the Respiratory Care Program Director and Instructor. RESP 212 will only be offered in Spring semesters. Uniform, school patch, scissors and stethoscope are required. A professional fee of up to \$500.00 is charged.												
	33213	RESP 212	0	Clinical Practice II	5	J Kim	3	6	WR	0600-0300p	OFF/C	01/07-05/10
16 hours lab per clinical week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Respiratory Care Program. Comment: Letter grade only. RESP 212 may not be taken credit/no credit. RESP 212 may be audited only upon approval of the Respiratory Care Program Director and Instructor. RESP 212 will only be offered in Spring semesters. Uniform, school patch, scissors and stethoscope are required. A professional fee of up to \$500.00 is charged.												
	33204	RESP 213	0	Respiratory Care Techniques II	3	D Wheatley	16	2	T	1230-0300p	KAUILA 217	01/07-05/10
3 hours per lecture week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Respiratory Care Program. Comment: Letter grade only. RESP 213 may not be taken credit/no credit. RESP 213 may be audited only upon approval of Respiratory Care Program Director and Instructor. RESP 213 will only be offered in Spring semesters.												
	33205	RESP 218	0	Cardiopulmonary Pharmacology	3	A Koseki	16	2	F	0900-1150a	KAUILA 217	01/07-05/10
3 hours lecture per week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Respiratory Care program. Recommended Preparation: ENG 100, MATH 100. Comment: RESP 218 may not be taken credit/no credit. RESP 218 may be audited only upon approval of the Respiratory Care Program Director and Instructor. RESP 218 offers letter grade A,B,C, and F only (0-74%=F). There is no D grade for the course. RESP 218 is only offered in the Spring semester.												
	33207	RESP 312	0	Clinical Practice V	4	J Kim	6	2	WR	TBA	OFF/C	01/07-05/10
12 hours clinical per week. Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Respiratory Care Program. Comment: Letter grade only. RESP 312 may not be taken credit/no credit. RESP 312 may be audited only upon approval of the Respiratory Care Program Director and Instructor. RESP 312 is only offered in the Spring semester. Uniform, school patch, scissors, stethoscope are required. A professional fee of up to \$500.00 is charged.												
	33208	RESP 312	0	Clinical Practice V	4	A Koseki	8	0	WR	TBA	OFF/C	01/07-05/10
12 hours clinical per week. Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Respiratory Care Program. Comment: Letter grade only. RESP 312 may not be taken credit/no credit. RESP 312 may be audited only upon approval of the Respiratory Care Program Director and												

Instructor. RESP 312 is only offered in the Spring semester. Uniform, school patch, scissors, stethoscope are required. A professional fee of up to \$500.00 is charged.

[34292](#) RESP 313 0 Current Concepts in CardioCare 3 [R.Vega](#) 14 4 M 0930-1230p [KAUILA 217](#) 01/07-05/10
 12 hours clinical per week Prerequisite(s): Current student in the Associate in Science degree in Respiratory Care program. Comment: Letter grade only. RESP 312 may not be taken credit/no credit. RESP 312 may be audited only upon approval of the Respiratory Care Program Director and Instructor. RESP 312 is only offered in the Spring semester. Uniform, school patch, scissors and stethoscope are required. A professional fee of up to \$500 is charged.

[33209](#) RESP 316 0 Cardiopulmonary Diagnostics 3 [E.Borza](#) 14 4 F 0900-1150a [KAUILA 216](#) 01/07-05/10
 3 hours lecture per week
 Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Respiratory Care program.
 Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 and MATH 100.

[33210](#) RESP 320 0 Respiratory Care Seminar 4 [R.Vega](#) 14 4 T 0830-1200p [KAUILA 216](#) 01/07-05/10
 4 hours lecture per week
 Prerequisite(s): Acceptance to the Respiratory Care program.
 Comment: Letter grade only. RESP 320 may not be audited. RESP 320 may not be taken credit/no credit. Fees are required for RESP 320 for practice examinations. The current cost is \$150.

General Education Requirements:

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| FGA = Foundation GMP-A | DA = Diversification-Arts | DP = Diversification-Physical Science |
| FGB = Foundation GMP-B | DB = Diversification-Biological Science | DS = Diversification-Social Science |
| FGC = Foundation GMP-C | DH = Diversification-Humanities | DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science) |
| FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning | DL = Diversification-Literatures | HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language |
| FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning | | |
| FW = Foundation Written Communication | | |

Focus Requirements:

- HAP** = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

- SF** = Sustainability Focused **TXTO** = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

- | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| M = Monday | R = Thursday | U = Sunday |
| T = Tuesday | F = Friday | TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged |
| W = Wednesday | S = Saturday | |

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Science (SCI)

<u>Gen. Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
	33790	SCI 295BL	0	STEM research Exp. Bio/Mar Bio	1-3	S Pope	2	8	TBA	TBA	TBA	01/07-05/10
<p>Recommended Preparation: Completion of a lab science course as stipulated by the instructor. Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295BL may not be audited. SCI 295BL may not be taken credit/no credit.</p> <p>Enrollment is dependent on coordinator's consent, for more information please contact the instructor at mmanning@hawaii.edu.</p> <p>SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval</p>												
DY	34716	SCI 295BL	0	STEM research Exp. Bio/Mar Bio	1-3	M Manning	6	4	TBA	TBA	TBA	01/07-05/10
<p>Recommended Preparation: Completion of a lab science course as stipulated by the instructor.</p> <p>Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295BL may not be audited. SCI 295BL may not be taken credit/no credit.</p> <p>Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at mmanning@hawaii.edu. Special Approval: Instructor Approval</p>												
	33791	SCI 295BT	0	STEM ResearchExperience-Botany	1-3	M Ross	4	6	TBA	TBA	TBA	01/07-05/10
<p>Recommended Preparation: Completion of a lab science course as stipulated by the instructor. Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295BT may not be audited. SCI 295BT may not be taken credit/no credit.</p> <p>Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at mikeros@hawaii.edu</p> <p>SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval</p>												
WI	33792	SCI 295CH	0	WI-STEM Research in Chemistry	1-3	K Ogata	5	5	TBA	TBA	TBA	01/07-05/10
<p>Recommended Preparation: Completion of a lab science course as stipulated by the instructor. Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295CH may not be audited. SCI 295CH may not be taken credit/no credit.</p> <p>Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at ogatakat@hawaii.edu.</p> <p>SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method.</p> <p>This SCI 295CH class section (CRN 33792) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. Special Approval: Instructor Approval</p>												
DY	34371	SCI 295CS	0	STEM Research Exp. in Computer	1-3	L Miller	1	9	TBA	TBA	TBA	01/07-05/10
<p>Recommended Preparation: Completion of a lab science course as stipulated by the instructor. Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295CS may not be audited. SCI 295CS may not be taken credit/no credit.</p> <p>Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at ljmiller@hawaii.edu.</p> <p>SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval Special Approval: Instructor Approval</p>												
	33793	SCI 295EC	0	STEM Research Exp in Ecology	1-3	W Kuntz	2	8	TBA	TBA	TBA	01/07-05/10

Recommended Preparation: Completion of a lab science course as stipulated by the instructor.

Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295EC may not be audited. SCI 295EC may not be taken credit/no credit.

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at wkuntz@hawaii.edu.

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

33794	SCI 295EN	0	STEM Research in Engineering	1-3	A Hanai	0	10	TBA	TBA	TBA	01/07-05/10
-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------------------	-----	-------------------------	---	----	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Completion of a lab science course as stipulated by the instructor.

Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295EN may not be audited. SCI 295EN may not be taken credit/no credit.

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at hanaia@hawaii.edu.

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

33795	SCI 295EN	0	STEM Research in Engineering	1-3	H Collin	0	10	TBA	TBA	TBA	01/07-05/10
-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------------------	-----	--------------------------	---	----	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Completion of a lab science course as stipulated by the instructor.

Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295EN may not be audited. SCI 295EN may not be taken credit/no credit.

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at herve@hawaii.edu.

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

34159	SCI 295EN	0	STEM Research in Engineering	1-3	J Tyler	2	8	TBA	TBA	TBA	01/07-05/10
-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------------------	-----	-------------------------	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Completion of a lab science course as stipulated by the instructor.

Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295EN may not be audited. SCI 295EN may not be taken credit/no credit.

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at jtyler@hawaii.edu.

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

33796	SCI 295ES	0	STEM Research Exp in Env Sci	1-3	W Kuntz	9	11	TBA	TBA	TBA	01/07-05/10
-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------------------	-----	-------------------------	---	----	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Completion of a lab science course as stipulated by the instructor.

Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295ES may not be audited. SCI 295ES may not be taken credit/no credit.

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at wkuntz@hawaii.edu.

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

34683	SCI 295IS	0	STEM Research Interdisciplinary	1-3	M Amii	1	9	TBA	TBA	TBA	01/07-05/10
-----------------------	-----------	---	---------------------------------	-----	------------------------	---	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Letter grade only. SCI 295IS may not be audited. SCI 295IS may not be taken credit/no credit. SCI 295IS can be repeated up to a maximum of 6 credits.

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructors mamii@hawaii.edu or mikeros@hawaii.edu

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DY	34587	SCI 295MA	0	STEM Research: Mathematics	1-3	J Rader	9	11	MTWRF	0215-0345p	MAMANE_102	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	----------------------------	-----	-------------------------	---	----	-------	------------	----------------------------	-------------

									MTWRF	1230-0200p	MAMANE_102	01/07-05/10
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------	------------	----------------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: Completion of a calculus course, eg., MATH 241 or higher.

Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295MA may not be audited. SCI 295MA may not be taken credit/no credit.

SCI 295MA (variable 1-3 credits) offers a research experience in science, technology, engineering and/or mathematics, emphasizing the application of mathematical

techniques to analyze or model a specific project.

This SCI 295MA class section (CRN 34587) is part of an accelerated MIM Learning Community with MATH 103 (CRN 34582), MATH 135 (CRN 34583), and MATH 140 (CRN 34584). Students enrolling in this SCI 295MA class section (CRN 34587), must also register for the MATH 103 class section (CRN 34582), the MATH 135 class section (CRN 34583), and MATH 140 section (CRN 34584). Students who withdraw from this SCI 295MA class section (CRN 34587) must also withdraw from MATH 103 (CRN 34582), MATH 135 (CRN 34583), and MATH 140 (CRN 34584).

This MIM Learning Community meets in Mamane 102, Monday through Friday, from 12:30 to 3:45 p.m.

Instructor consent is required for this accelerated MIM Learning Community. For more information about this Learning Community please contact John Rader (jrader@hawaii.edu). Special Approval: Instructor Approval

33798	SCI 295MA	0	STEM Research: Mathematics	1-3	A Anderson	0	10	TBA	TBA	TBA	01/07-05/10
-----------------------	-----------	---	----------------------------	-----	----------------------------	---	----	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Completion of a lab science course as stipulated by the instructor.

Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295MA may not be audited. SCI 295MA may not be taken credit/no credit.

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at austina@hawaii.edu

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

33800	SCI 295MI	0	STEM Research in Microbiology	1-3	J Berestecky	0	10	TBA	TBA	TBA	01/07-05/10
-----------------------	-----------	---	-------------------------------	-----	------------------------------	---	----	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Completion of a lab science course as stipulated by the instructor.

Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295MI may not be audited. SCI 295MI may not be taken credit/no credit.

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at johnb@hawaii.edu.

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DY	34373	SCI 295PS	0	STEM research Exp in Physics	1-3	H Collin	0	10	TBA	TBA	TBA	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------------------	-----	--------------------------	---	----	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Completion of a lab science course as stipulated by the instructor.

Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295PS may not be audited. SCI 295PS may not be taken credit/no credit.

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at herve@hawaii.edu

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DY	34374	SCI 295PS	0	STEM research Exp in Physics	1-3	R Milincic	0	10	TBA	TBA	TBA	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	------------------------------	-----	----------------------------	---	----	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Completion of a lab science course as stipulated by the instructor.

Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295PS may not be audited. SCI 295PS may not be taken credit/no credit.

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at milincic@hawaii.edu

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

Special Approval: Instructor Approval

34534	SCI 295VI	0	STEM ResearchVerticalIntegrate	1-3	A Hanai	10	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	01/07-05/10
-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	-----	-------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	-----	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Completion of a lab science course as stipulated by instructor.

Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295VI may not be audited. SCI 295VI may not be taken credit/no credit.

SCI 295VI may be repeated up to maximum 6 credits.

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at hanaia@hawaii.edu.

Special Approval: Instructor Approval

34681	SCI 295VI	0	STEM ResearchVerticalIntegrate	1-3	J Tyler	0	10	TBA	TBA	<u>TBA</u>	01/07-05/10
-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------------------	-----	-------------------------	---	----	-----	-----	------------	-------------

Recommended Preparation: Completion of a lab science course as stipulated by instructor.

Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295VI may not be audited. SCI 295VI may not be taken credit/no credit.
SCI 295VI may be repeated up to maximum 6 credits.

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at jtyler@hawaii.edu. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Second Language Teaching (SLT)

Gen. Ed./ Focus	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,WI	33173	SLT 103	0	WI-Language Teaching	3	C.Torres	18	2	TR	0315-0430p	ILIAHI 106	01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in ESL 100. This SLT 103 class section (CRN 33173) is Writing Intensive. Additional prerequisites are a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100.

Students must do Service Learning in the Education pathway as a requirement of this course.

SLT 103 introduces the post-method viewpoint of teaching in the classroom.

This SLT 103 class section (CRN 33173) will meet off-campus at Jefferson Elementary School (324 Kapahulu Avenue) from 2:15pm-3:15pm on Thursdays. Students will receive Service Learning credit for the additional hour from 2:15pm-3:15pm on Thursdays. Please email the instructor (torresca@hawaii.edu) with any questions.

DH,WI	34516	SLT 202B	0	WI-Concepts & Issues: Skills	3	S.Ford	4	16	MW	0315-0430p	ILIAHI 106	01/07-05/10
-------	-----------------------	----------	---	------------------------------	---	--------	---	----	----	------------	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" higher or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in ESL 100; and a grade of "C" higher or concurrent enrollment in SLT 102 or consent of instructor.

This SLT 202B class section (CRN 34516) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

SLT 202B continues the exploration of classroom-based language development. SLT 202B students begin the course by exploring language skills from various perspectives and investigating the different ways that research and experts view instruction of language skills in various classroom settings. SLT 202B students also explore the relationship between pedagogy and language skills development and compile a portfolio of strategies for helping learners develop language skills.

Upon successful completion of SLT 202B, the student should be able to:

1. Describe language skills from various perspectives
2. Discuss concepts and issues associated with the instruction of language skills in various classroom settings
3. Create and implement lesson plans, activities, and materials that are appropriate for developing language skills in various classroom settings
4. Compile a teaching strategies portfolio that contains lesson plans, activities, and materials for developing language skills in various classroom settings

Students must do Service Learning in the Education pathway as a requirement of this course.

WI	34517	SLT 290	0	WI-Second Language Assessment	3	S.Ford	5	15	MW	0445-0600p	ILIAHI 106	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	---------	---	-------------------------------	---	--------	---	----	----	------------	------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100 or a grade of C or higher or concurrent enrollment in ESL 100; and a grade of C or higher or concurrent enrollment in SLT 202 or consent of instructor; and a grade of C or higher or concurrent enrollment in SLT 203 or consent of instructor.

Comment: Students must do Service Learning in the Education pathway as a requirement of this course.

This SLT 290 class section (CRN 34517) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Social Science (SOCS)

<u>Gen. Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DS	33400	SOCS 225	0	Statistical Analysis for SocSc	3	M Walker	19	16	TR	1045-1200p	OLONA 208	01/07-05/10

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 and qualification for MATH 100 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course and a grade of "C" or higher in PSY 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in SOC 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ANTH 151 or a grade of "C" or higher in ECON 130 or a grade of "C" or higher in POLS 110 or a grade of "C" or higher in GEOG 102 or a grade of "C" or higher in GEOG 151 or a grade of "C" or higher in JOUR 150, or a grade of "C" or higher in a 100 or higher-level social science course or consent of the instructor.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

R = Thursday

U = Sunday

T = Tuesday

F = Friday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

W = Wednesday

S = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Social Sciences (SSCI)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
FGB	34290	SSCI 102	0	Society and Food	3	<u>N Modavi</u>	34	1	TR	0145-0300p	<u>OLONA 202</u>	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.												
FGB	34625	SSCI 102	0	Society and Food	3	<u>N Modavi</u>	24	11	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/07-05/10
Prerequisites: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.												

This SSCI 102 class section (CRN 34625) is conducted online. Please check your Hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (neghin@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this quiz <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high speed internet.

This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. This class requires 1 or more proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center. Any/all of the textbook(s) for this course are available online.

FGB	34715	SSCI 102	0	Society and Food	3	<u>N Modavi</u>	16	19	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/07-05/10
Prerequisites: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.												

This SSCI 102 class section (CRN 34715) is conducted online. Please check your Hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (neghin@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this quiz <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high speed internet.

This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. This class requires 1 or more proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center. Any/all of the textbook(s) for this course are available online.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

R = Thursday

U = Sunday

T = Tuesday

F = Friday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

W = Wednesday

S = Saturday

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Sociology (SOC)

<u>Gen. Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DS	34092	SOC 100	0	Intro to the Study of Society	3	M O'Neil	20	15	MW	1045-1200p	OLONA 202	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.												
DS	33366	SOC 100	0	Intro to the Study of Society	3	M O'Neil	31	4	TR	1045-1200p	OLONA 202	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.												
DS	33367	SOC 100	0	Intro to the Study of Society	3	N Modavi	31	4	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.												

This SOC 100 class section (CRN 33367) is conducted online. Please check your Hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (neghin@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this quiz <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high speed internet.

This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. This class requires 1 or more proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center. Any/all of the textbook(s) for this course are available online.

DS,WI	34624	SOC 218	0	WI-Intro to Social Problems	3	N Modavi	21	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
-------	-----------------------	---------	---	-----------------------------	---	--------------------------	----	---	-----	-----	---------------------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or higher. Recommended preparation: SOC 100.

This SOC 218 section (CRN 34624) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This SOC 218 class section (CRN 34624) is conducted online. Please check your Hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (neghin@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this quiz <http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7> to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high speed internet.

This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. This class requires 1 or more proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center. Any/all of the textbook(s) for this course are available online.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Spanish (SPAN)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
HSL	33176	SPAN 101	0	Elementary Spanish I	4	A Sachs	23	1	MWF	0915-1030a	OLAPA 205	01/07-05/10
If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended.												
HSL	33177	SPAN 101	0	Elementary Spanish I	4	K Salvador	20	4	MWF	1045-1200p	OLAPA 205	01/07-05/10
If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended.												
HSL	33178	SPAN 101	0	Elementary Spanish I	4	K Salvador	24	0	TWRF	0145-0240p	OLAPA 205	01/07-05/10
If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended.												
HSL	33180	SPAN 102	0	Elementary Spanish II	4	A Sachs	23	1	TR	1215-0130p	OLAPA 205	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in SPAN 101, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or instructor consent.												
Comment: This SPAN 102 class section (CRN 33180) is a HYBRID class that meets on Tuesday and Thursday in the classroom with additional required work on the internet. The face-to-face classroom instruction will focus on both speaking and writing practice. The online instruction will focus on listening and reading comprehension, with writing practice. To be successful in this class, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer with internet connection; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files, attaching files to email using UH email). For more information, please contact the instructor via email at annaks@hawaii.edu .												
If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended.												
HSL	33182	SPAN 102	0	Elementary Spanish II	4	A Sachs	10	14	TR	0600-0750p	OLAPA 205	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in SPAN 101, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or instructor consent.												
If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended.												
HSL	33183	SPAN 102	0	Elementary Spanish II	4	F Cortiguera	20	4	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in SPAN 101, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or instructor consent.												
This SPAN 102 class section (CRN 33183) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor as needed for additional information. Take this quiz at http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7 to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed internet.												
This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. This class does NOT require proctored exams. Any/all of the textbook(s) for this course are NOT available online.												
If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended.												
Email the instructor as needed for additional information at cortigue@hawaii.edu .												
HSL	33184	SPAN 201	0	Intermediate Spanish I	3	K Salvador	6	18	WF	1215-0130p	OLAPA 205	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in SPAN 102, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or instructor's consent.												
Comment: If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended.												
HSL	33185	SPAN 201	0	Intermediate Spanish I	3	F Cortiguera	23	1	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in SPAN 102, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or instructor's consent.												
This SPAN 201 class section (CRN 33185) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor as needed for additional information. Take this quiz at http://go.hawaii.edu/fp7 to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access												

to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed internet.

This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. This class does NOT require proctored exams. Any/all of the textbook(s) for this course are NOT available online.

If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended.

Email the instructor as needed for additional information at cortigue@hawaii.edu.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Speech (SP)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DA,OC	33485	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	C. Toguchi	13	12	MW	0915-1030a	OLONA 105	01/07-05/10
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.												
This SP 151 class section (CRN 33485) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.												
DA,OC	33490	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	K. Kashiwada	24	1	MW	0915-1030a	OLONA 106	01/07-05/10
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.												
This SP 151 class section (CRN 33490) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.												
DA,OC	33488	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	C. Toguchi	19	6	MW	1045-1200p	OLONA 105	01/07-05/10
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.												
This SP 151 class section (CRN 33488) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.												
DA,OC	33552	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	K. Kashiwada	25	0	MW	1045-1200p	OLONA 106	01/07-05/10
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.												
This SP 151 class section (CRN 33552) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.												
DA,OC	33489	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	J. Lau	21	4	MW	1215-0130p	OLONA 106	01/07-05/10
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.												
This SP 151 class section (CRN 33489) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.												
DA,OC	33493	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	J. Lau	20	5	MW	0145-0300p	OLONA 106	01/07-05/10
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.												
This SP 151 class section (CRN 33493) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.												
DA,OC	33491	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	B. Norfleet	22	3	MW	0500-0615p	OLONA 105	01/07-05/10
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.												
This SP 151 class section (CRN 33491) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.												
DA,OC	33498	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	J. Kaneshiro	21	4	TR	0745-0900a	OLONA 105	01/07-05/10
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.												
This SP 151 class section (CRN 33498) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.												

DA,OC [33520](#) SP 151 0 Personal and Public Speech 3 [J.Kaneshiro](#) 18 7 TR 0915-1030a [OLONA 105](#) 01/07-05/10
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 33520) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,OC [33547](#) SP 151 0 Personal and Public Speech 3 [K.Kashiwada](#) 22 3 TR 0915-1030a [OLONA 106](#) 01/07-05/10
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 33547) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,OC [33528](#) SP 151 0 Personal and Public Speech 3 [K.Kashiwada](#) 25 0 TR 1045-1200p [OLONA 106](#) 01/07-05/10
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 33528) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,OC [34251](#) SP 151 0 Personal and Public Speech 3 [J.Kaneshiro](#) 23 2 TR 1215-0130p [OLONA 106](#) 01/07-05/10
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 34251) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,OC [33555](#) SP 151 0 Personal and Public Speech 3 [B.Norfleet](#) 25 0 TR 0315-0430p [OLONA 105](#) 01/07-05/10
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 33555) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,FY,OC [33494](#) SP 151 0 Personal and Public Speech 3 [B.Norfleet](#) 18 7 TR 0500-0615p [OLONA 105](#) 01/07-05/10
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 33494) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,OC [33581](#) SP 151 0 Personal and Public Speech 3 [D.Khaafidh](#) 16 9 TBA TBA [WWW](#) 01/07-05/10
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 33581) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

This SP 151 class section (33581) requires a 6 person adult audience for the 3 graded speeches.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 33581) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (dfreeman@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DA,OC [34249](#) SP 151 0 Personal and Public Speech 3 [D.Khaafidh](#) 15 10 TBA TBA [WWW](#) 01/07-05/10
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

This SP 151 class section (34249) requires a 6 person adult audience for the 3 graded speeches.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 34249) is conducted on the Internet. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (dfreeman@hawaii.edu).

Thinking about taking an online class? Go to <http://www.hawaii.edu/dl/student/> and take the free distance-learning self-assessment.

DS,OC [33588](#) SP 181 0 Interpersonal Communication 3 [B.Norfleet](#) 22 3 MW 0315-0430p [OLONA 105](#) 01/07-05/10
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

This SP 181 class section (CRN 33588) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DS,OC [33589](#) SP 181 0 Interpersonal Communication 3 [C.Toguchi](#) 20 5 TR 1045-1200p [OLONA 105](#) 01/07-05/10

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

This SP 181 class section (CRN 33589) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DS,OC [33587](#) SP 181 0 Interpersonal Communication 3 [C.Toguchi](#) 9 16 TR 1215-0130p [OLONA 105](#) 01/07-05/10

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

This SP 181 class section (CRN 33587) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,OC [33590](#) SP 251 0 Prin of Effective Public Spkng 3 [J.Kaneshiro](#) 16 9 TR 0145-0300p [OLONA 106](#) 01/07-05/10

Recommended Preparation: SP 151 or ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This SP 251 class section (CRN 33590) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Theatre (THEA)

<u>Gen. Ed./</u> <u>Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr.</u> <u>Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats</u> <u>avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DA	34634	THEA 101	0	Intro to Drama and Theater	3	<u>S Choy</u>	9	16	TBA	TBA	<u>WWW</u>	01/07-05/10
Recommended Preparation: Credit in, concurrent enrollment in, or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in, concurrent enrollment in, or qualification for ENG 160 or credit in, concurrent enrollment in, or qualification for ESL 100.												
Comment: Students will be required to purchase tickets to theater performances costing on average \$5 to \$20.												
This THEA 101 section (CRN 34634) is conducted on the Internet. Students must have access to a computer with Internet connection. For additional information please contact the instructor (sammiec@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements and/or email.												
Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance-learning self-assessment quiz.												
DA,OC	33360	THEA 221	0	Beginning Acting I	3	<u>S Tupou</u>	20	0	MW	0915-1030a	<u>MAILE 101</u>	01/07-05/10
Comment: THEA 221 is repeatable for a maximum of 6 credits. Formerly DRAM 221.												
Students will be required to attend theatrical performances. Ticket may cost \$5-\$25.												
DA,OC	33361	THEA 221	0	Beginning Acting I	3	<u>S Choy</u>	19	1	MW	1045-1200p	<u>MAILE 101</u>	01/07-05/10
Comment: THEA 221 is repeatable for a maximum of 6 credits. Formerly DRAM 221.												
DA,OC	34130	THEA 221	0	Beginning Acting I	3	<u>S Tupou</u>	19	1	TR	1045-1200p	<u>MAILE 101</u>	01/07-05/10
Comment: THEA 221 is repeatable for a maximum of 6 credits. Formerly DRAM 221.												
Students will be required to attend theatrical performances. Ticket may cost \$5-\$25.												
DA,OC	34255	THEA 221	0	Beginning Acting I	3	<u>S Tupou</u>	20	0	TR	1215-0130p	<u>MAILE 101</u>	01/07-05/10
Comment: THEA 221 is repeatable for a maximum of 6 credits.												
DA,OC	34606	THEA 222	0	Beginning Acting II	3	<u>S Choy</u>	8	12	MW	1215-0130p	<u>MAILE 101</u>	01/07-05/10
Prerequisite(s): THEA 221 or consent of instructor.												
Comment: Mandatory rehearsal. THEA 222 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits												

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2019 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

[Back to list of subjects](#) Click on the CRN for additional class information.

Zoology (ZOOL)

<u>Gen. Ed./ Focus</u>	<u>CRN</u>	<u>Course</u>	<u>Section</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Credits</u>	<u>Instructor</u>	<u>Curr. Enrolled</u>	<u>Seats avail.</u>	<u>Days</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Room</u>	<u>Dates</u>
DB	33858	ZOOL 200	0	Marine Biology	3	M Manning	20	0	TR	0145-0300p	OLAPA 212	01/07-05/10

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course; and MATH 82 or a higher-level mathematics course.

Comment: ZOOL 200 is offered in the Spring semester only.

This ZOOL 200 class section (CRN 33858) is Sustainability Related (SR).

Sustainability Related indicates that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. S-Related classes do not fulfill the Academic Subject Certificate in Sustainability. Sustainability Focused (SF) class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

For more information please visit <https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at <http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233>.

DY	33859	ZOOL 200L	0	Marine Biology Lab	1	M Manning	16	4	F	0100-0345p	KOKIO 101	01/07-05/10
----	-----------------------	-----------	---	--------------------	---	-----------	----	---	---	------------	-----------	-------------

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 200.

Recommended preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100.

Corequisite(s): ZOOL 200.

This ZOOL 200L class section (CRN 33859) is Sustainability Related (SR).

Sustainability Related indicates that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. S-Related classes do not fulfill the Academic Subject Certificate in Sustainability. Sustainability Focused (SF) class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

For more information please visit

<https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability>

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A

FGB = Foundation GMP-B

FGC = Foundation GMP-C

FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning

FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts

DB = Diversification-Biological Science

DH = Diversification-Humanities

DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science

DS = Diversification-Social Science

DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)

HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues

OC = Oral Communication

WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXTO = Textbook Cost \$0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday

T = Tuesday

W = Wednesday

R = Thursday

F = Friday

S = Saturday

U = Sunday

TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged



UNIVERSITY *of* HAWAI'I®

MENU

Our 10 Campuses Across the Hawaiian Islands

Our 10 campuses

Founded in 1907, the University of Hawai'i System includes 3 universities, 7 [community colleges](#) and [community-based learning centers](#) across Hawai'i. As the state's public system of higher education, UH offers opportunities as unique and diverse as our island home.

Like no place on Earth

Last modified: January 31, 2019

Changing lives through higher education.

Apply Now

Universities

Mānoa

Hilo

West O'ahu

Community Colleges

Hawai'i

Honolulu

Kapi'olani
Kaua'i
Leeward
Maui
Windward

UH Athletics



UH Mānoa



Hilo Vulcans

Support UH

UH Alumni Relations

UH Foundation

Our Ten Campuses



UH Mānoa, UH Hilo, UH West O'ahu, Hawai'i CC, Honolulu CC, Kapi'olani CC, Kaua'i CC, Leeward CC, Maui College and Windward CC are our major campuses located across the Hawaiian Islands. Select one from the list to view more details.

Calendar

[Directory](#)

[Emergency Information](#)

[MyUH](#)

[Work at UH](#)

Contact UH

If required, information contained on this website can be made available in an alternative format upon request.

[Get Adobe Acrobat Reader](#)



An equal opportunity/

affirmative action institution

Use of this site implies consent

with our [Usage Policy](#)

copyright © 2019

University of Hawai'i

University of Hawaii

Class Availability

By institution * :

- [Hawaii Community College](#)
- [Honolulu Community College](#)
- [Kapi'olani Community College](#)
- [Kauai Community College](#)
- [Leeward Community College](#)
- [University of Hawaii Maui College](#)
- [University of Hawaii West Oahu](#)
- [University of Hawaii at Hilo](#)
- [University of Hawaii at Manoa](#)
- [Windward Community College](#)

* The University of Hawaii System comprises ten institutions.

Kapi'olani Community College • Class Availability

[\(UH Transfer Information\)](#)

[Back to list of UH System Institutions](#)

Active and upcoming terms at [Kapi'olani Community College](#) :

- [Spring 2019](#)
- [Fall 2018](#)
- [Summer 2018](#)
- [Spring 2018](#)



UNIVERSITY *of* HAWAII®

MENU

Admissions

Read the admissions requirements of the campus to which you are applying by visiting the [campus' online admissions office](#).

- Applicants to any of the ten campuses of the University of Hawai'i may choose to [apply online](#).

- [Degrees and Programs](#)
- [Financial Aid](#)
- [Transfer to a UH campus](#)
- [Tuition](#)

Undergraduate Application

University of Hawai'i campuses all use the System Application Form for **undergraduate**

enrollment, however, applications are submitted to and processed by each individual campus.

- [Undergraduate programs/majors](#) (PDF)

International Undergraduate Requirements

International applicants to the University of Hawai'i campuses, must submit standard application information as well as the information detailed below.

1. Supplementary Information Form for International Applicants.
[2017-2018](#) (PDF)
[2018-2019](#) (PDF)
2. Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) score. Write to Educational Testing Service, Box 899, Princeton, New Jersey 08540, to apply for the test and to have your score sent directly to the Admissions Office of the campus to which you are applying. Applicants who are non-native speakers of English are required to submit the TOEFL score.
3. High school or any college transcripts, translated and certified by a school or U.S. consular official.
4. External exam score (GCE O, A, etc.), translated and certified by a school or U.S. consular official.

Graduate Admissions

The UH System offers graduate studies at UH Mānoa, UH Hilo and through our three [University Centers](#).

Graduate program applications are handled separately from undergraduate applications. Contact the graduate admissions office at the campus or center you are interested in applying to for full details and requirements.

International Graduate Students

Requirements vary for international students applying to UH graduate programs. See information for the campus you wish to attend.

- [UH Mānoa international graduate students](#)
- [UH Hilo international graduate students](#)

Student and Faculty Exchange

For information related to educational exchange programs, such as immigration matters, visiting scholar and faculty programs and international partnerships, use the appropriate link below.

- [Mānoa international faculty exchange](#)
- [Mānoa international student exchange](#)
- [Hilo student exchange](#)

Admissions and Registration Contacts by Campus

Questions about your application or application requirements should be directed to the admissions office of the campus you wish to attend. Click on the campus name listed below to see their admission's contact information.

Changing lives through higher education.

Apply Now

[Calendar](#)
[Directory](#)
[Emergency Information](#)
[MyUH](#)
[Work at UH](#)

Contact UH

If required, information contained on this website can be made available in an alternative format upon request.

[Get Adobe Acrobat Reader](#)



An equal opportunity/
affirmative action institution
Use of this site implies consent
with our [Usage Policy](#)
copyright © 2019
University of Hawai'i